## Architectural Finish & Fixture Index

### BASIS OF DESIGN

**Index by Item Type**

**Project Name:** Tru by Hilton - V2.0 Prototypical Specs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Vendor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>ACT-03 Acoustic Ceiling Tile @ Lobby, Corridors, Fitness, Employee Breakroom, Guest Laundry, &amp; BOH Offices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>ACT-04 2x4 Acoustic Ceiling Tile @ Employee Laundry &amp; Linen Storage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BASE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>B-01-A Vinyl Base @ Guestroom (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>B-01-B Vinyl Base @ Guestroom (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>B-03-A Vinyl Base @ Lobby, Corridors, Typical Elevator Lobbies, and Fitness Center (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>B-03-B Vinyl Base @ Lobby, Corridors, Typical Elevator Lobbies, and Fitness Center (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>B-05-A Vinyl Base @ Back of House, Stairwells, &amp; Employee Breakroom/Restroom (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>B-05-B Vinyl Base @ Back of House, Stairwells, &amp; Employee Breakroom/Restroom (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CORNER GUARD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>CD-01 Corner Guards @ Guestroom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>CD-03 Light Gray Corner Guards @ Guest Corridors &amp; Elevator Lobbies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>CD-04 Dark Gray Corner Guards @ Game Area Column</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXTERIOR WALL CLADDING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>EX-01 EIFS Wall Cladding A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>EX-02 EIFS Wall Cladding B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>EX-03 EIFS Wall Cladding C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>EX-04 EIFS Wall Cladding D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>EX-05 EIFS Wall Cladding E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>EX-06 EIFS Wall Cladding F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>EX-07-A Entry Finish 1 - Outdoor High Pressure Laminate Panel (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>EX-07-B Entry Finish 1 - EIFS Wall Cladding (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>EX-08-A Entry Finish 2 - Outdoor High Pressure Laminate Panel (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>EX-08-B Entry Finish 2 - EIFS Wall Cladding (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>EX-09 Paint @ Exterior Stair Doors &amp; Door Frames</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>EX-10 EIFS Finish @ Optional Porte Cochere</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIGHTING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>L-03 LED Recessed Downlight @ Public Areas, Employee Breakroom, and Guest Laundry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>L-05 LED Surface Mounted Cylindrical Light Fixture @ Work Area and Dining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>L-08 Linear LED Wall Grazer @ Game Area and Lounge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>L-09 Track Lighting System @ Front Desk Soffit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>L-11 LED Lay-In Troffer Fixture @ Back of House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>L-13-A LED Surface Mounted General Lighting @ Back of House (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>L-13-B LED Surface Mounted General Lighting @ Back of House (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>L-15 6” LED Recessed Downlight @ Guest Bath Shower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>L-16 6” LED Recessed Downlight @ Guest Bath</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>L-17 4” LED Recessed Downlight @ Guestroom Landing Zone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>L-18 Cove Lighting @ Indoor Pool</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>L-19 Downlight @ Façade Recesses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Index by Item Type

## Architectural Finish & Fixture Index

### Project Name: Tru by Hilton - V2.0 Prototypical Specs

#### V2.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue Dt</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Vendor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>L-20</td>
<td>In-Ground Uplight @ Façade Recesses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>L-23</td>
<td>Surface Mount Lighting @ Stairwells</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>L-25</td>
<td>LED Beam Light @ Breakfast Buffet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### METAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue Dt</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Vendor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>M-01</td>
<td>Metal Powdercoat Finish @ Millwork</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>M-04</td>
<td>Metal Finish @ Elevator Doors, Ceiling, Skirting, and Handrails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MIRRORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue Dt</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Vendor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>MIR-01</td>
<td>Wall Mounted Mirror @ Fitness Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OWNER SUPPLIED ITEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue Dt</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Vendor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>OS-011.1</td>
<td>Flat Wall Mount @ Guestroom TV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>OS-100.1</td>
<td>Ceiling Mount @ Market TV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>OS-101.1</td>
<td>Flat Wall Mount @ Fitness, Employee Breakroom and Elevator Lobby TV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>OS-102.1</td>
<td>Flat Wall Mount @ Lobby and Media Wall TV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>OS-304</td>
<td>Water Dispenser Bottle Filler @ Water/Ice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PLUMBING FIXTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue Dt</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Vendor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-01-A</td>
<td>Toilet @ Guest Bath (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-01-B</td>
<td>Toilet @ Guest Bath (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-01-C</td>
<td>Toilet @ Guest Bath (OPTION C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-01-D</td>
<td>Toilet @ Guest Bath (OPTION D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-05-A</td>
<td>Shower Head @ Guest Bath (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-05-B</td>
<td>Shower Head @ Guest Bath (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-05-C</td>
<td>Shower Head @ Guest Bath (OPTION C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-05-D</td>
<td>Shower Head @ Guest Bath (OPTION D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-06-A</td>
<td>Shower Controls @ Guest Bath (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-06-B</td>
<td>Shower Controls @ Guest Bath (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-06-C</td>
<td>Shower Controls @ Guest Bath (OPTION C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-06-D</td>
<td>Shower Controls @ Guest Bath (OPTION D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-07-A</td>
<td>Sink Basin @ Employee Breakroom (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-07-B</td>
<td>Sink Basin @ Employee Breakroom (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-08-A</td>
<td>Sink Faucet @ Employee Breakroom (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-08-B</td>
<td>Sink Faucet @ Employee Breakroom (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-08-C</td>
<td>Sink Faucet @ Employee Breakroom (OPTION C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-09-A</td>
<td>Hand Shower and Diverter Control Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath Roll-in Shower (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-09-B</td>
<td>Hand Shower and Diverter Control Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath Roll-in Shower (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-09-C</td>
<td>Hand Shower and Diverter Control Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath Roll-in Shower (OPTION C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-09-D</td>
<td>Hand Shower and Diverter Control Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath Roll-in Shower (OPTION D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-10-A</td>
<td>Tub @ Accessible Guest Bath (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-10-B</td>
<td>Tub @ Accessible Guest Bath (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-11-A</td>
<td>Hand Shower and Tub Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Architectural Finish & Fixture Index

**Project Name:** Tru by Hilton - V2.0 Prototypical Specs

### PLUMBING FIXTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue Dt</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-11-B</td>
<td>Hand Shower and Tub Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath (OPTION B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-11-C</td>
<td>Hand Shower and Tub Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath (OPTION C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-11-D</td>
<td>Hand Shower and Tub Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath (OPTION D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-12-A</td>
<td>Sink Basin @ Public Restroom (OPTION A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-12-B</td>
<td>Sink Basin @ Public Restroom (OPTION B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-13-A</td>
<td>Sink Faucet @ Public Restroom (OPTION A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-13-B</td>
<td>Sink Faucet @ Public Restroom (OPTION B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-13-C</td>
<td>Sink Faucet @ Public Restroom (OPTION C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-13-D</td>
<td>Sink Faucet @ Public Restroom (OPTION D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-14-A</td>
<td>Toilet @ Public Restrooms &amp; Employee Restroom (OPTION A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-14-B</td>
<td>Toilet @ Public Restrooms &amp; Employee Restroom (OPTION B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-14-C</td>
<td>Toilet @ Public Restrooms &amp; Employee Restroom (OPTION C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-15-A</td>
<td>Wall Mount Sink Basin @ Employee Restroom (OPTION A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-15-B</td>
<td>Wall Mount Sink Basin @ Employee Restroom (OPTION B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-16-A</td>
<td>Sink Faucet @ Employee Restroom (OPTION A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PF-16-B</td>
<td>Sink Faucet @ Employee Restroom (OPTION A)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PAINT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue Dt</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-01</td>
<td>Ceiling Paint @ Guestroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-02</td>
<td>Ceiling Paint @ Guest Bath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-03</td>
<td>Paint @ Guestroom Bath and Connecting Doors/ Door Frames, and Guestroom Grilles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-04</td>
<td>Overall Paint @ Fitness Center, Employee Breakroom/ Restroom, Stairs, and Back of House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-05</td>
<td>Paint @ Lobby Window Soffit and Ceiling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-06</td>
<td>Ceiling Paint @ Lobby, Lobby Soffits, Vestibule, Work Zone Niche, &amp; Fitness Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-07</td>
<td>Accent Ceiling Paint @ Lobby Corridor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-08</td>
<td>Paint @ Front Desk Soffit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-09</td>
<td>Accent Ceiling Paint @ Front Desk Soffit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-11</td>
<td>Accent Paint A @ Employee Breakroom, Employee Restroom, Fitness Center, &amp; BOH Offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-13</td>
<td>Paint @ Public Space and B.O.H. Doors, Door Frames, and Grilles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-14</td>
<td>Accent Paint B @ Employee Breakroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-15</td>
<td>Paint @ Lobby Soffit Grilles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-16</td>
<td>Paint @ Window Ceiling Grilles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-17</td>
<td>Ceiling Paint @ Indoor Pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-18</td>
<td>Accent Ceiling Paint @ Indoor Pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-19</td>
<td>Paint @ Indoor Pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-20</td>
<td>Accent Paint @ Indoor Pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-24</td>
<td>Ceiling Paint @ Elevator Lobby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-25</td>
<td>Ceiling Paint @ Public Areas and Back of House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-26</td>
<td>Ceiling Paint @ Public Restrooms and Employee Restroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-27</td>
<td>Accent Stripe Paint @ Indoor Pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-28</td>
<td>Accent Paint @ Indoor Pool Focal Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-29</td>
<td>Ceiling Paint @ Landing Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-30</td>
<td>Paint @ Media Wall and Tru-ly Local Wall Millwork Frame</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Index by Item Type

**Project Name:** Tru by Hilton - V2.0 Prototypical Specs

**BASIS OF DESIGN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue Dt</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Vendor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PAINT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-31</td>
<td>Paint @ Guest Corridor Doors/Door Frames and Guestroom Entry Doors/Door Frames</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>PT-32</td>
<td>Paint @ Indoor Pool Doors/Door Frames</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPECIAL PAINT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>SPA-01</td>
<td>Knockdown Finish @ Guestroom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>SPA-02-A</td>
<td>Accent Knockdown Finish @ Guestroom Headboard Wall (PACKAGE A: Glimmer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>SPA-02-B</td>
<td>Accent Knockdown Finish @ Guestroom Headboard Wall (PACKAGE B: Spark)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>SPA-02-C-1</td>
<td>Accent Knockdown Finish @ Guestroom Headboard Wall (PACKAGE C: Burst - OPT. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>SPA-02-C-2</td>
<td>Accent Knockdown Finish @ Guestroom Headboard Wall (PACKAGE C: Burst - OPT. 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPECIALTY TILE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>SPT-01</td>
<td>Static Dissipative Tile @ PBX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>STONE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>ST-01</td>
<td>Quartz Countertop @ Lobby Millwork &amp; Fitness Center Millwork</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>ST-02</td>
<td>Quartz Countertop @ Front Desk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOILET ACCESSORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-03-A</td>
<td>Dual Toilet Paper Holder @ Guest Bath (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-03-B</td>
<td>Dual Toilet Paper Holder @ Guest Bath (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-06-A</td>
<td>Decorative Grab Bar @ Guest Bath Shower (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-06-B</td>
<td>Decorative Grab Bar @ Guest Bath Shower (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-06-C</td>
<td>Decorative Grab Bar @ Guest Bath Shower (OPTION C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-06-D</td>
<td>Decorative Grab Bar @ Guest Bath Shower (OPTION D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-07</td>
<td>Paper Towel Dispenser @ Public &amp; Employee Restrooms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-08</td>
<td>Toilet Paper Holder @ Public and Employee Restrooms (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-10-A</td>
<td>18&quot; Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-10-B</td>
<td>18&quot; Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-10-C</td>
<td>18&quot; Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-10-D</td>
<td>18&quot; Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-11-A</td>
<td>36&quot; Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-11-B</td>
<td>36&quot; Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-11-C</td>
<td>36&quot; Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-11-D</td>
<td>36&quot; Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-12-A</td>
<td>42&quot; Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-12-B</td>
<td>42&quot; Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-12-C</td>
<td>42&quot; Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-12-D</td>
<td>42&quot; Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-13-A</td>
<td>24&quot; Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-13-B</td>
<td>24&quot; Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-13-C</td>
<td>24&quot; Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-14-A</td>
<td>30&quot; Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-14-B</td>
<td>30&quot; Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-14-C</td>
<td>30&quot; Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-15-A</td>
<td>36&quot; Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TOILET ACCESSORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue Dt</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Vendor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-15-B</td>
<td>36&quot; Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-15-C</td>
<td>36&quot; Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-17-A</td>
<td>Straight Shower Rod @ Accessible Roll-in Showers (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-17-B</td>
<td>Straight Shower Rod @ Accessible Roll-in Showers (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-17-C</td>
<td>Straight Shower Rod @ Accessible Roll-in Showers (OPTION C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-18-A</td>
<td>Curved Shower Rod @ Accessible Tub (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-18-B</td>
<td>Curved Shower Rod @ Accessible Tub (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-19-A</td>
<td>Folding Shower Seat @ Accessible Roll-in Showers (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-19-B</td>
<td>Folding Shower Seat @ Accessible Roll-in Showers (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-20-A</td>
<td>Removable Seat @ Accessible Tub (OPTION A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-21</td>
<td>Baby Changing Station @ Public Restroom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>TA-22</td>
<td>Towel Bar @ Accessible Guest Bath</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VINYL COMPOSITION TILE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue Dt</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Vendor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>VCT-01</td>
<td>Vinyl Composition Tile @ Housekeeping, Laundry, Linen Storage, and Employee Breakroom/Restroom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WEBBING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue Dt</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Vendor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>WEB-01</td>
<td>Polyester Webbing @ Media Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton

Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):

Item Description: Acoustic Ceiling Tile @ Lobby, Corridors, Fitness, Employee Breakroom, Guest Laundry, & BOH Offices

Item Number: ACT-03

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Address: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
E-mail:  
Web:  

Product: Ultima Square Lay-In and Tegular/ #1912  
Color/Finish: White/ DuraBrite Fine Texture

Size/Dimensions: 24"W x 24"D x 3/4"Thick

Notes: Use with Suprafine 9/16" suspension system, White (WH)  
Sound Absorption (NRC): 0.75

Sound Blocking (CAC): 35

Fire Performance: Class A (UL)

Light Reflectance: 90%

ASTM Classification: Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E

Refer to architectural drawings for location.

Optional exposed edge trim piece where drywall soffit is not used:

Armstrong AX16STR - 16" AXIOM Classic trim, 16"H x 3/4"D

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:

Armstrong Ceilings, Contact: Monty L. Gilespie, P: 717.397.0611, email: vlgillespie@armstrong.com

Instructions:

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
Project Name: **V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs**  
Project #: **Tru by Hilton**

**Issue Date:** 05/14/18

**Item Number:** ACT-03  
**Item Description:** Acoustic Ceiling Tile @ Lobby, Corridors, Fitness, Employee Breakroom, Guest Laundry, & BOH Offices

**Item Quantity:**

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

**Instructions:**
- Installer must verify all quantities prior to ordering and installation.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s):

Item Description: 2X4 Acoustic Ceiling Tile @ Employee Laundry & Linen Storage
Item Number: ACT-04
Item Quantity:
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Address: 
Phone: 
Fax: 
Contact: 
E-mail: 
Web:
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW
Address:
Phone:
Fax:
Contact:
E-mail:
Web:

Product: Ultima Square Lay-In and Tegular/ #1906
Color/Finish: White/ DuraBrite Fine Texture
Size/Dimensions: 24"W x 48"L x 3/4"Thick

Notes:
Use with Suprafine 9/16" suspension system, White (WH)
Sound Absorption (NRC): 0.75
Sound Blocking (CAC): 35
Fire Performance: Class A (UL)
Light Reflectance: 90%
ASTM Classification: Type IV, Form 2, Pattern E
Refer to architectural drawings for location.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Armstrong Ceilings, Contact: Monty L. Gilespie, P:
717.397.0611, email: vlgillespie@armstrong.com

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Installer must verify all quantities prior to ordering and installation.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
**Project Name:**  V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Item Number:**  B-01-A  
**Item Description:**  Vinyl Base @ Guestroom (OPTION A)  
**Issue Date:**  05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer:</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact:</th>
<th>E-mail:</th>
<th>Web:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:**  Reveal Millwork  
**Color/Finish:**  32 Pebble  
**Size/Dimensions:**  4.25" H x 0.25" D

**Notes:**  GC to provide estimated take-off quantities prior to purchasing.  
**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**  Johnsonite, Contact: Scott Stertmeyer, P: 440.534.8916, email: scott.stertmeyer@tarkett.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- [ ] Seaming Diagram
- [ ] Strike-Off
- [x] Finish Sample
- [ ] Cutting
- [ ] Shop Dwgs
- [ ] Prototype
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installer to follow all manufacturer's installation guidelines for surface preparation and installation.
- Quantities to be verified by installer.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Item Number:** B-01-B  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN | Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW |
| Address: | Address: |

| Contact: | E-mail: | Web: |
| Phone: | Phone: | |
| Fax: | Fax: | |

**Product:** 4.5” Detail Profile Base/ 150VS  
**Color/Finish:** 00760 Clay  
**Size/Dimensions:** 4.5”H x 0.25”

**Notes:** GC to provide estimated take-off quantities prior to purchasing.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:** Shaw Industries, Contact: Nancy Dickinson, P: 513.673.3600, email: nancydickinsoncontract.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- [ ] Seaming Diagram  
- [ ] Strike-Off  
- [x] Finish Sample  
- [ ] Cutting  
- [ ] Shop Dwgs  
- [ ] Prototype  
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Prepared By:** AMC

**Instructions:**

- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installer to follow all manufacturer's installation guidelines for surface preparation and installation.
- Quantities to be verified by installer.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**  
**Item Description:** Vinyl Base @ Lobby, Corridors, Typical Elevator Lobbies, and Fitness Center (OPTION A)

**Item Number:** B-03-A  
**Item Quantity:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Phone:**

**Fax:**

**Contact:**

**E-mail:**

**Web:**

**Product:** Reveal Millwork  
**Color/Finish:** 63 Burnt Umber  
**Size/Dimensions:** 4.25" H x 0.25" D  

**Notes:** GC to provide estimated take-off quantities prior to purchasing.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**  
Johnsonite, Contact: Scott Stertmeyer, P: 440.534.8916, email: scott.stertmeyer@tarkett.com

**Instructions:**
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installer to follow all manufacturer's installation guidelines for surface preparation and installation.
- Quantities to be verified by installer.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- [ ] Seaming Diagram  
- [x] Finish Sample  
- [ ] Cutting  
- [ ] Shop Dwgs  
- [ ] Prototype  
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Prepared By:** AMC
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s):

Item Description: Vinyl Base @ Lobby, Corridors, Typical Elevator Lobbies, and Fitness Center (OPTION B)

Item Number: B-03-B

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Address: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Phone: Phone:
Fax: Fax:
Contact: Contact:
E-mail: E-mail:
Web: Web:

Product: 150VS 4.5" Detail Profile
Color/Finish: 00580 Slate
Size/Dimensions: 4.5" H x 0.25" D

Notes: GC to provide estimated take-off quantities prior to purchasing.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Shaw Industries, Contact: Nancy Dickinson, P:
513.673.3600, email: nancydickinsoncontract.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Prepared By: AMC

Instructions:
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installer to follow all manufacturer's installation guidelines for surface preparation and installation.
- Quantities to be verified by installer.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
### V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

**Item Description:** Vinyl Base @ Back of House, Stairwells, & Employee Breakroom/Restroom (OPTION A)

**Item Number:** B-05-A  
**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Address:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
<th>Web</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:** Traditional 4" Vinyl Base  
**Color/Finish:** 63 Burnt Umber  
**Size/Dimensions:** 4"H x 0.45"D

**Notes:** GC to provide estimated take-off quantities prior to purchasing.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Johnsonite, Contact: Scott Stertmeyer, P: 440.534.8916, email: scott.stertmeyer@tarkett.com

**Prepared By:** AMC

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**

- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installer to follow all manufacturer's installation guidelines for surface preparation and installation.
- Quantities to be verified by installer.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl Base @ Back of House, Stairwells, &amp; Employee Breakroom/Restroom (OPTION B)</td>
<td>B-05-B</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Quantity:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:** 4" Cove Base/ 148VS  
**Color/Finish:** 00580 Slate  
**Size/Dimensions:** 4"H x 0.125"D

**Notes:** GC to provide estimated take-off quantities prior to purchasing.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:** Shaw Industries, Contact: Nancy Dickinson, P: 513.673.3600, email: nancydickinsoncontract.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- [ ] Seaming Diagram  
- [ ] Strike-Off  
- [X] Finish Sample  
- [ ] Cutting  
- [ ] Shop Dwgs  
- [ ] Prototype  
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**

- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installer to follow all manufacturer's installation guidelines for surface preparation and installation.
- Quantities to be verified by installer.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  

Item Description: Corner Guards @ Guestroom  
Item Number: CD-01  

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  

Address: Address:  
Phone: Phone:  
Fax: Fax:  
Contact: Contact:  
E-mail: E-mail:  
Web: Web:  

Product: Tape-On 90 Degree  
Color/Finish: 0151 Graystone  
Size/Dimensions: 3/4" x 3/4" x full height  

Notes: RECOMMENDED VENDOR: InPro Corporation, Contact: Leslie Frederick, P: 292.679.9010, email: lfrederick@inprocorp.com  

Requirements for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
Prepared By: AMC  

- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate  

Instructions:  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Installer must verify all quantities prior to ordering and installation.  
- Quantities to be verified by installer.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number: CD-03</th>
<th>Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date: 05/14/18</td>
<td>Project #: Tru by Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Description: Light Gray Corner Guards @ Guest Corridors &amp; Elevator Lobbies</td>
<td>Revision(s):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product: Tape-On 90 Degree</td>
<td>Color/Finish: 0106 Dove Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size/Dimensions: 3/4&quot; x 3/4&quot; x full height</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes: Refer to WC-06 for coordinating wallcovering at Guest Corridor and Elevator Lobby walls.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECOMMENDED VENDOR: InPro Corporation, Contact: Leslie Frederick, P: 292.679.9010, email: <a href="mailto:lfrederick@inprocorp.com">lfrederick@inprocorp.com</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Prepared By: MB

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Installer must verify all quantities prior to ordering and installation.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Quantities to be verified by installer.
Project Name: **V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs**  
Project #: **Tru by Hilton**  
Issue Date: **05/14/18**  
Revision(s):  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description:</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>Item Quantity:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dark Gray Corner Guards @ Game Area Column</td>
<td>CD-04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer:</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source:</th>
<th>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product:</th>
<th>Color/Finish:</th>
<th>Size/Dimensions:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape-On 90 Degree</td>
<td>0372 Storm Cloud</td>
<td>3/4” x 3/4” x full height</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Refer to WC-19 for coordinating wallcovering at Game Area column.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
InPro Corporation, Contact: Leslie Frederick, P: 292.679.9010, email: lfrederick@inprocorp.com

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**  
- [ ] Seaming Diagram  
- [ ] Strike-Off  
- [x] Finish Sample  
- [ ] Cutting  
- [ ] Shop Dwgs  
- [ ] Prototype  
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Installer must verify all quantities prior to ordering and installation.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Quantities to be verified by installer.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description:</th>
<th>EIFS Wall Cladding A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item Number:</td>
<td>EX-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product:</td>
<td>Dryvit Sandblast DPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color/Finish:</td>
<td>TRUH 02 1030S- with &quot;StratoTone&quot;, high performance colorant - Pantone 7C Black, OR Benjamin Moore 1596 Nightfall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size/Dimensions:</td>
<td>Refer to architectural drawings for locations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes:</td>
<td>Must have anti-fade finish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECOMMENDED VENDOR:</td>
<td>Dryvit Systems, Inc., Contact: Robert Dazel, P: 734.243.9301, email: <a href="mailto:bob.dazel@dryvit.com">bob.dazel@dryvit.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Seaming Diagram □ Strike-Off □ Finish Sample □ Cutting □ Shop Dwgs □ Prototype □ Flame Certificate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instructions:

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
### Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

**Item Number:** EX-02

**Issue Date:** 05/14/18

**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity:</th>
<th>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Address:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phone:</th>
<th>Phone:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:** Dryvit Sandblast HDP- Hydrophobic

**Color/Finish:** TRUH 01 2740- Dryvit #613B Overcast, OR to match Benjamin Moore 1465 Nimbus

**Size/Dimensions:** Refer to architectural drawings for locations.

**Notes:** RECOMMENDED VENDOR:

Dryvit Systems, Inc., Contact: Robert Dazel, P: 734.243.9301, email: bob.dazel@dryvit.com

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- [ ] Seaming Diagram
- [ ] Strike-Off
- [x] Finish Sample
- [ ] Cutting
- [ ] Shop Dwgs
- [ ] Prototype
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Item Number:** EX-03  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manufacturer:</strong></td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Address:</strong></td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phone:</strong></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fax:</strong></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contact:</strong></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E-mail:</strong></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Web:</strong></td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:** Dryvit - TerraNeo Polished Granite  
**Color/Finish:** TRUH 03 1101- Dryvit #207 Glacier  
**Size/Dimensions:** Refer to architectural drawings for locations.

**Notes:** RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Dryvit Systems, Inc., Contact: Robert Dazel, P: 734.243.9301, email: bob.dazel@dryvit.com

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- [ ] Seaming Diagram  
- [ ] Strike-Off  
- [X] Finish Sample  
- [ ] Cutting  
- [ ] Shop Dwg  
- [ ] Prototype  
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  

Item Description: EIFS Wall Cladding D  
Item Number: EX-04  

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  

Address:  
Address:  

Phone:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
E-mail:  
Web:  
Web:  

Product: Dryvit - "Demandit" Color Coating  
Color/Finish: Minimum of 2 coats of colors 1-5 over Sandblast HDP- TRUH 01 2740. See Notes below.  
Size/Dimensions: Refer to architectural drawings for locations. Refer to 16E/ A5.01 for color diagram.  

Notes:  
COLOR 1: TRUH 04 1085S w/ "StratoTone" high performance colorant- Pantone PMS Process Yellow, OR Benjamin Moore 2022-30 Bright Yellow  
COLOR 2: TRUH 05 1085S w/ "StratoTone" high performance colorant- Pantone PMS Process Cyan, OR Sherwin Williams SW6955 Impromptu  
COLOR 3: TRUH 06 1085S w/ "StratoTone" high performance colorant- Pantone PMS #317C, OR Benjamin Moore 2048-60 Jamaican Aqua  
COLOR 4: TRUH 07 1085S w/ "StratoTone" high performance colorant- Pantone PMS #2955C, OR Benjamin Moore 2061-20 Champion Cobalt  
COLOR 5: TRUH 08 1085S w/ "StratoTone" high performance colorant- Pantone PMS #2685C, OR Benjamin Moore 2071-10 Exotic Purple  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Dryvit Systems, Inc., Contact: Robert Dazel, P: 734.243.9301, email:bob.dazel@dryvit.com  

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
☑ Seaming Diagram ☐ Strike-Off ☑ Finish Sample ☐ Cutting ☐ Shop Dwgs ☐ Prototype ☐ Flame Certificate  

Prepared By: AMC
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Quantity:  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Instructions:

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  

Item Description: EIFS Wall Cladding E  
Item Number: EX-05  

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  

Contact: Robert Dazel, P: 734.243.9301, email: bob.dazel@dryvit.com  
E-mail: bob.dazel@dryvit.com  

Product: Dryvit Sandblast DPR  
Color/Finish: TRUH 05 1030S with "StatoTone" high performance colorant - Pantone PMS Process Cyan, OR Sherwin Williams SW6955 Impromptu  

Notes: RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Dryvit Systems, Inc., Contact: Robert Dazel, P: 734.243.9301, email: bob.dazel@dryvit.com  

Size/Dimensions: Refer to architectural drawings for locations.  

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate  

Instructions:  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Description: EIFS Wall Cladding
Item Number: EX-06

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Contact:
Phone:
Fax:
Address:
E-mail:
Web:

Product: Dryvit Sandblast HDP - Hydrophobic TRUH 09 2740
Color/Finish: Dryvit #615A Tattletale, OR to match Benjamin Moore 1461 Sterling Silver
Size/Dimensions: Refer to architectural drawings for locations.

Notes: RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Dryvit Systems, Inc., Contact: Robert Dazel, P:
734.243.9301, email: bob.dazel@dryvit.com

Instructions:
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
• All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
• Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Item Number: EX-07-A  
Item Description: Entry Finish 1 - Outdoor High Pressure Laminate Panel (OPTION A)  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product: Trespa® Meteon®  
Color/Finish: Color to match Pantone PMS Process Cyan/ Matte  
Size/Dimensions: Refer to architectural drawings for locations.  

Notes: RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Trespa, Contact: Kevin Bellinger, P: 704.526.7740, email: k.bellinger@trespa.com  

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate  

Instructions:  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>EX-07-B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Entry Finish 1 - EIFS Wall Cladding (OPTION B)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:** Dryvit Finesse DPR  
**Color/Finish:** See Notes  
**Size/Dimensions:** Refer to architectural drawings for locations.

**Notes:**
- Apply in strict accordance with Dryvit DS 859 Data Sheet – second coat can be sanded.
- Apply a minimum of 2 coats of TRUH 05 1085S with “StratoTone” high performance colorant or equal.
- Color to match Pantone PMS Process Cyan, OR Sherwin Williams SW6955 Impromptu.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**  
Dryvit Systems, Inc., Contact: Robert Dazel, P: 734.243.9301, email: bob.dazel@dryvit.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☒ Seaming Diagram</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructions:**
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s):

Item Description: Entry Finish 2 - Outdoor High Pressure Laminate Panel (OPTION A)
Item Number: EX-08-A

Item Quantity:
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW
Address: Address:
Phone: Phone:
Fax: Fax:
Contact: Contact:
E-mail: E-mail:
Web: Web:

Product: Trespa® Meteon®
Color/Finish: Color to match Pantone PMS Process Yellow/ Matte
Size/Dimensions: Refer to architectural drawings for locations.

Notes: RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Trespa, Contact: Kevin Bellinger, P: 704.526.7740,
email: k.bellinger@trespa.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Prepared By: AMC

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

Item Description: Entry Finish 2 - EIFS Wall Cladding (OPTION B)

Item Number: EX-08-B

Project #: Tru by Hilton

Issue Date: 05/14/18

Revision(s): 

Item Quantity: 

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN

Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Address: 

Contact: 

Phone: 

Fax: 

Contact: 

E-mail: 

Web: 

Product: Dryvit Finesse DPR

Color/Finish: See Notes

Size/Dimensions: Refer to architectural drawings for locations.

Notes: Apply in strict accordance with Dryvit DS 859 Data Sheet – second coat can be sanded.

Apply a minimum of 2 coats of TRUH 04 1085S with “StratoTone” high performance colorant or equal.

Color to match Pantone PMS Process Yellow, OR
Benjamin Moore 2022-30 Bright Yellow

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Dryvit Systems, Inc., Contact: Robert Dazel, P: 734.243.9301, email: bob.dazel@dryvit.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Instructions:

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.

- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.

- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>EX-09</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Paint @ Exterior Stair Doors &amp; Door Frames</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity</th>
<th>Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:** Grand Entrance Waterborne Alkyd  
**Color/Finish:** 1596 Nightfall / High Gloss 148

**Notes:** RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**

- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>EX-10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>EIFS Finish @ Optional Porte Cochere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Name:</td>
<td>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Address:**  
**Phone:**  
**Fax:**  
**Contact:**  
**E-mail:**  
**Web:**  

**Product:** Dryvit - "Demandit" Color Coating  
**Color/Finish:** See Notes  
**Size/Dimensions:** Refer to architectural drawings for locations.  
**Notes:**  
- Color: TRUH 04 1085S with "StratoTone" high performance colorant- Pantone PMS Process Yellow, OR Benjamin Moore 2022-30 Bright Yellow  
- Minimum of 2 Coats over Sandblast HDP- TRUH 01 2740  
- **RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**  
  Dryvit Systems, Inc., Contact: Robert Dazel, P: 734.243.9301, email: bob.dazel@dryvit.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**  
- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate

**Prepared By:** MM

**Instructions:**  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18

**Item Description:** LED Recessed Downlight @ Public Areas, Employee Breakroom, and Guest Laundry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L-03</td>
<td>LED Recessed Downlight @ Public Areas, Employee Breakroom, and Guest Laundry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

**Contact:**  
**Phone:**  
**Fax:**  
**E-mail:**  
**Web:**

**Product:** Eaton Portfolio Series / #LD4B20D010-EU4B10208030-4LBW2LI-HB26

**Color/Finish:** Clear Satin Finish with White Flange

**Size/Dimensions:** 4-1/4" Dia. x 6"H

**Notes:**
- Recessed nominal 4” aperture downlight, white painted flange
- MUST be on a Dimming System
- LED Lamping Requirements:
  - Voltage: 120V-277V
  - Lumens: 2000 LM
  - Driver: 10V Dimming, 1%-100%
  - CRI: 80
  - Color: 3000K

Please refer to architectural drawings for locations.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☐ Seaming Diagram</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructions:**
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>L-03</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>LED Recessed Downlight @ Public Areas, Employee Breakroom, and Guest Laundry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Quantity:**

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN

**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

**Instructions:**

- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Fixture MUST be UL listed.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
- Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>L-05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>LED Surface Mounted Cylindrical Light Fixture @ Work Area and Dining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revision(s):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product:</td>
<td>Indy LC6 Series / #LC6S-2330U-X-G3-EZ1-L600HW-CS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color/Finish:</td>
<td>Custom Light Blue Housing to match Tiger Drylac RAL #6027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size/Dimensions:</td>
<td>7-5/8&quot; Dia. x 12-1/4&quot; H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes:</td>
<td>Surface mounted 6&quot; LED cylinder - MUST be on a Dimming System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Lamping Requirements:</td>
<td>Voltage: 120V-277V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lumens: 2300 LM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Driver: 10V Dimming, 1%-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CRI: 80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Color: 3000K</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refer to architectural plans for locations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECOMMENDED VENDOR:</td>
<td>Juno Lighting Group, Contact: N/A, P: 800.367.5866, email: N/A, website: <a href="http://www.junolightinggroup.com">www.junolightinggroup.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- [ ] Seaming Diagram
- [ ] Strike-Off
- [X] Finish Sample
- [ ] Cutting
- [ ] Shop Dwgs
- [ ] Prototype
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**

- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Fixture MUST be UL listed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>L-05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>LED Surface Mounted Cylindrical Light Fixture @ Work Area and Dining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructions:**

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
- Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>L-08</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Linear LED Wall Grazer @ Game Area and Lounge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revision(s):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product:</td>
<td>BaselineXG2 AC / #BLXG2AC-1/4-UNV-3K-3060-D-BL</td>
<td>Color/Finish:</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size/Dimensions:</td>
<td>2.5&quot;W x 2.63&quot;H x 12&quot;, 24&quot; OR 48&quot; Nominal Lengths</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes:</td>
<td>Surface mounted low profile linear LED floodlight - MUST be on a Dimming System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LED Lamping Requirements:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Voltage: 120-277 V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lumens: 995LM per foot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Driver: 10V Dimming, 1%-100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CRI: 80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Color: 3000K</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accessories: SC10W, SC10WD, TCAPW, TCAPWD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refer to architectural plans for locations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provide all necessary accessories and components needed to complete fixture. Coordinate with architectural drawings for total run length and dimensions. Units come in 12&quot;, 24&quot; and 48&quot; lengths.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RECOMMENDED VENDOR:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solid State Luminairies, Contact: N/A, P:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>877.775.4733, email: N/A, website:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.solidstateluminaries.com">www.solidstateluminaries.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- [ ] Seaming Diagram
- [ ] Strike-Off
- [ ] Finish Sample
- [ ] Cutting
- [ ] Shop Dwgs
- [ ] Prototype
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**

- 

---

Page 1 of 1

Tru by Hilton
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number: L-08</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #: Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description: Linear LED Wall Grazer @ Game Area and Lounge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date: 05/14/18</td>
<td>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW                          |

**Instructions:**

- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Fixture MUST be UL listed.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
- Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.
Project Name: **V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs**

Project #: **Tru by Hilton**

Issue Date: **05/14/18**

Revision(s): 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L-09</td>
<td>Track Lighting System @ Front Desk Soffit</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
<th>Web</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Color/Finish</th>
<th>Size/Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summit LED 202 / #HM1-LED202-30-PT</td>
<td>Platinum</td>
<td>2-5/8&quot; DIA. x 3-3/4&quot;H x 7&quot;OAH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
Suspended single circuit monoline track with mounted, adjustable LED accent lights - MUST be on a dimming system.

LED Lamping Requirements:
- **Voltage:** 120V
- **Lumens:** 995LM per foot
- **Driver:** 10V Dimming, 10%-100%
- **CRI:** 85
- **Color:** 3000K

Mounting height of track must be coordinated to align the bottom of track head to height of adjacent soffit. Refer to architectural plans for locations, and mounting heights.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**
WAC Lighting, Contact: Customer Service, P: 800.526.2588, email: info@w2lighting.com, website: www.waclighting.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- [ ] Seaming Diagram
- [ ] Strike-Off
- [ ] Finish Sample
- [ ] Cutting
- [ ] Shop Dwgs
- [ ] Prototype
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>L-09</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Track Lighting System @ Front Desk Soffit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Quantity:**

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN

**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

**Instructions:**

- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Fixture MUST be UL listed.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
- Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s): 

Item Description: LED Lay-In Troffer Fixture @ Back of House  
Item Number: L-11  
Item Quantity: 

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Address: Address:  
Phone: Phone:  
Fax: Fax:  
Contact: Contact:  
E-mail: E-mail:  
Web: Web:  

Product: Nova 2x4 LED / #NOVRF-24-PMO-HLO-LED-80-550-30-UNV-D1-XX-W  
Color/Finish: Matte White  
Size/Dimensions: 24"W x 48"L x 4"D  

Notes: Recessed 24x48 LED troffer - MUST be on a dimming system.  
LED Lamping Requirements:  
Voltage: 120V-277V  
Lumens: 5500 LM  
Driver: 10V Dimming, 10%-100%  
CRI: 80  
Color: 3000K  

Refer to architectural plans for locations.  

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Lumenwerx, ULC, Contact: N/A, P: 513.225.4304,  
e-mail: N/A, website: www.lumenwerx.com  

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seaming Diagram</th>
<th>Strike-Off</th>
<th>Finish Sample</th>
<th>Cutting</th>
<th>Shop Dwgs</th>
<th>Prototype</th>
<th>Flame Certificate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Instructions:  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Fixture MUST be UL listed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>L-11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>LED Lay-In Troffer Fixture @ Back of House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
- Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.
### Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
### Item Number: L-13-A
### Item Description: LED Surface Mounted General Lighting @ Back of House (OPTION A)
### Issue Date: 05/14/18
### Revision(s):

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN
**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

**Product:** 4-OC1-LED-4000L-DIM10-MVOLT-30K-80
**Color/Finish:** White/ High Gloss Baked Enamel
**Size/Dimensions:** 48"L x 6" W x 5-3/4"H

**Notes:**
Surface mounted LED wraparound troffer

LED Lamping Requirements:
- **Voltage:** 120V-277V
- **Lumens:** 4000 LM
- **Driver:** 10V Dimming, 10%-100%
- **CRI:** 80
- **Color:** 3000K

Refer to architectural plans for locations.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**
Oracle Lighting, Contact: N/A, P: 877.375.5555, email: N/A, website: www.oracelighting.com

### Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

### Instructions:
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Fixture MUST be UL listed.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>L-13-A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>LED Surface Mounted General Lighting @ Back of House (OPTION A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructions:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LED Surface Mounted General Lighting @ Back of House (OPTION B)</td>
<td>L-13-B</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Quantity:**

- **Product:** LSE2-4-4500-30K-HTA  
- **Color/Finish:** White  
- **Size/Dimensions:** 45"L x 4.976" W x 4.25"H  

**Notes:**
- Surface mounted integral LED wrap around troffer
- LED Lamping Requirements:
  - Voltage: 120V-277V  
  - Lumens: 4000 LM  
  - Driver: 10V Dimming, 10%-100%  
  - Color: 3000K
- Refer to architectural plans for locations.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**
- Mercury Lighting, Contact: N/A, P: 973.244.9522, email: N/A, website: www.mercltg.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Fixture MUST be UL listed.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
- Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Description: 6” LED Recessed Downlight @ Guest Bath Shower

Item Number: L-15

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Address:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
Web:  

Product: Eaton RL56 600 Series / #E750ICAT-RL560WH6930  
Color/Finish: White  
Size/Dimensions: 6-1/2"DIA x 6-3/4"H  

Notes: Recessed 6” LED downlight, Outdoor/Wet Location

LED Lamping Requirements:  
Voltage: 120V  
CRI: 91  
Color: 3000K

Refer to architectural plans for locations.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Juno Lighting Group, Contact: N/A, P: 800.367.5866,  
e-mail: N/A, website: www.cooperindustries.com, www.junolightinggroup.com

Instructions:

- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Fixture MUST be UL listed.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
- Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  

Item Description: 6" LED Recessed Downlight @ Guest Bath  
Item Number: L-16  

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  

Product: Eaton RL56 600 Series / #E750ICAT-RL560WH6930  
Color/Finish: White  
Size/Dimensions: 6-1/2"DIA x 6-3/4"H  
Notes: Recessed 6" LED downlight  
LED Lamping Requirements:  
Voltage: 120V  
CRI: 91  
Color: 3000K  
Refer to architectural plans for locations.  

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate  

Instructions:  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Fixture MUST be UL listed.  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.  
- Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  
Item Quantity:  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Address:  
Address:  
Phone:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
E-mail:  
Web:  
Web:  

Product: Eaton RL460 / #H245ICAT-RL460WH930PK  
Color/Finish: Tuscan Bronze  
Size/Dimensions: 4-1/4"DIA x 4"H  
Notes:  
LED Lamping Requirements:  
Voltage: 120V  
CRI: 90  
Color: 3000K  
Trim: #RL4TRMTBZB Tuscan Bronze Baffle  
Refer to architectural plans for locations.  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Juno Lighting Group, Contact: N/A, P: 800.367.5866, 
e-mail: N/A, website: www.cooperindustries.com, 
www.junolightinggroup.com  

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
Prepared By: MB  
☐ Seaming Diagram  ☐ Strike-Off  ☐ Finish Sample  ☐ Cutting  ☐ Shop Dwgs  ☐ Prototype  ☐ Flame Certificate  

Instructions:  
• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
• All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
• Fixture MUST be UL listed.  
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
• Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.  
• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Item Number: L-18  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Item Description: Cove Lighting @ Indoor Pool  
Revision(s): 

Item Quantity:  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Address:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
Web:  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Address:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
Web:  

Product: TROV L50/ L50-E-XX-10-30-80-MULT-Asym  
Size/Dimensions: Refer to architectural drawings for locations.  

Notes: Provide all necessary accessories and components needed to complete fixture run. Coordinate with architectural drawings.  
Certified for Dry/ Damp Locations AND Wet Locations  
LED lamp included (3000K Color Temperature)  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR: EcoSense Lighting Inc., Contact: N/A, P: 310.496.6255, email: N/A, website: www.ecosenselighting.com  

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
Prepared By: AMC  

☐ Seaming Diagram  ☐ Strike-Off  ☐ Finish Sample  ☐ Cutting  ☐ Shop Dwgs  ☐ Prototype  ☐ Flame Certificate  

Instructions:  
• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
• All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
• Fixture MUST be UL listed.  
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.  
• Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.
### Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

#### Item Number: L-19

#### Item Description: Downlight @ Façade Recesses

#### Issue Date: 05/14/18

#### Revision(s):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

#### Prepared By: AMC

#### Instructions:

- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Fixture MUST be UL listed.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
- Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.

### Product:
- Quintessence Recessed Luminaire/ 80218.023

### Color/Finish:
- Silver

### Size/Dimensions:
- 8-3/4" DIA x 7-1/8" H

### Notes:
- LED 6W, 420 Lumen, 3000K warm white bulb included.
- Suitable for wet location.
- Refer to architectural plans for locations.

### RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
- ERCO, Contact: Christopher Tedesco, P: 732.225.8856, email: info.us@erco.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>L-20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Description</td>
<td>In-Ground Uplight @ Façade Recesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product:</td>
<td>Tesis In-Ground Directional Luminaire/ 33629.023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color/Finish:</td>
<td>Stainless Steel/ Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size/Dimensions:</td>
<td>9.81&quot; DIA x 8.8&quot; D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes:</td>
<td>LED 4W, 420 Lumen, 3000K warm white bulb included Refer to architectural plans for locations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECOMMENDED VENDOR:</td>
<td>ERCO, Contact: Christopher Tedesco, P: 732.225.8856, email: <a href="mailto:info.us@erco.com">info.us@erco.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Fixture MUST be UL listed.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
- Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Item Number:** L-23  
**Item Description:** Surface Mount Lighting @ Stairwells  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Manufacturer:** | BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Address:** | See 'Notes' below  
**Phone:** |  
**Fax:** |  
**Contact:** |  
**E-mail:** |  
**Web:** |  |

| **Product:** | WL4 40L EZ1 LP830  
**Color/Finish:** | White  
**Size/Dimensions:** | 48" L x 4-3/4" W x 3-7/8"H |

**Notes:**  
Refer to architectural plans for mounting locations.  
Please refer to local electrical engineer to determine final quantity and layout based on required lighting outputs and sensors per code jurisdiction.  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Lithonia Lighting Group, Contact: Linda Owen, P: 770.922.9000 x2033 email: N/A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| ☐ Seaming Diagram  
☐ Strike-Off  
☐ Finish Sample  
☐ Cutting  
☐ Shop Dwgs  
☐ Prototype  
☐ Flame Certificate  |

**Instructions:**  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Fixture MUST be UL listed.  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.  
- Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Item Number: L-25
Item Description: LED Beam Light @ Breakfast Buffet

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Address: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Product: GB22D2-1SL358-120V-DVR-22*N-SF-ASLMD
Color/Finish: Black
Size/Dimensions: 2-1/8" W x 2-1/2"H - Length May Very - See Notes

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for mounting heights and location.
Total length to be one continuous linear run. Light fixture is not to be mounted more than 6" away from wall on each side. Manufacturer to determine housing segments and hardware to connect each fixture run based on final field measurements.

Please use 1000/ft version
MUST be on a Dimming System

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Gammalux Lighting Systems, Contact: N/A, P: 909.599.5288, email: quotes@gammalux.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Instructions:
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Fixture MUST be UL listed.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>L-25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>LED Beam Light @ Breakfast Buffet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Quantity:**

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

**Instructions:**

- Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Item Number:** M-01  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal Powdercoat Finish @ Millwork</td>
<td>M-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
**Address:**  
**Phone:**  
**Fax:**  
**Contact:**  
**E-mail:**  
**Web:**  

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**  
- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate

**Product:** Powdercoat finish to match Tiger Drylac Statuary Bronze 038/60080  
**Color/Finish:** Satin Finish or 35% Sheen  
**Size/Dimensions:** Refer to architectural drawings for details and dimensions.

**Notes:**  
Reccomended Vendor:  
Tiger Drylac, Contact: N/A, P: 800.243.8148, email: customerservice.us(at)tiger-coatings.us, website: http://www.tiger-coatings.us/

**Instructions:**  
- Quantities to be verified by installer.  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Item Number: M-04  
Item Description: Metal Finish @ Elevator Doors, Ceiling, Skirting, and Handrails

Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Quantity: 
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: To Bid

Address: 
Phone: 
Fax: 
Contact: 
E-mail: 
Web: 

Color/Finish: Brushed Stainless Steel
Size/Dimensions: Refer to architectural drawings for dimensions and locations.

Notes: Coordinate material sizes with elevator cab manufacturer.

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

Quantities to be verified by installer.
All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Description: Wall Mounted Mirror @ Fitness Center
Item Number: MIR-01

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: To Bid

Contact:
Phone: 
Fax: 
E-mail: 
Web: 

Product: Polished Plate Glass Mirror
Color/Finish: Polished - must be free of distortion
Size/Dimensions: 48" x 96" panel; 4mm-6mm thickness

Notes: Mirrors must be 8mm-6mm thickness with vinyl backing/vinyl back.

Installed mirror panels to butt together flush for seamless look. Installer must provide appropriate mounting hardware for wall condition and weight of mirror.

Aluminum J-Channel trim at exposed top and bottom edges of mirror panels - 1" profile.

Refer to architectural drawings for installation overall sizes, locations and mounting heights.

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Prepared By: MM

Instructions:
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
# V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18

## Item Description
Flat Wall Mount @ Guestroom TV

### Item Number
OS-011.1

---

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Address:**

**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
**Address:**

**Phone:**

**Fax:**

**Contact:**

**E-mail:**

**Web:**

### Model Number
SF650

### Model Name
Universal Flat Wall Mount - Security Model

### Description
For 39” to 75” displays

- Up to 1/4” vertical adjustment on each bracket for post-installation leveling and fine-tuning height adjustment / Horizontal display adjustment up to 8” for centering on wall
- Mounts to wood studs, concrete cinder block or metal studs / Includes all necessary wall and display attachment hardware
- UL Listed
- Refer to architectural drawings for mounting heights and locations.

### Dimensions
30.87"W x 16.89"H x 1.20" Projection

### Color/Finish
Black

---

### Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

### Instructions:
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.

---

**Prepared By:** MB

---

**Notes:**
RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Peerless-AV Contact: Kathy Petrin, P: 630.375.5100 ext. 300, email: kpetrin@peerless-av.com
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  

Item Number: OS-011.1  
Item Description: Flat Wall Mount @ Guestroom TV  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  

Instructions:
- Fixture MUST be UL listed.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
- Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  

Item Number: OS-100.1  
Item Description: Ceiling Mount @ Market TV  

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  

Item Quantity:  
Address: Address:  
Phone: Phone:  
Fax: Fax:  
Contact: Contact:  
E-mail: E-mail:  
Web: Web:  

Model Number: See Notes  
Description: Set of (4) pieces and parts for ceiling mounted TV installation - MUST BE UL LISTED  
Refer to architectural drawings for mounting locations  

Color/Finish: Black Finish (all pieces and parts)  

Notes: Coordinate installation with OS-100 Television at Market. Manufacturer to provide all pieces and parts listed below:

CEILING PLATE: #CMJ470, 300lb weight capacity, 18” x 1.35” x 3.45”
ADJUSTABLE EXTENSION COLUMN: #AEC-0203, 500lb weight capacity, 3”DIA x 24-36” Height adjustment
TILT BOX: #PLCM-2, 150lb weight capacity, 5.60” x 5.53” x 3.54”
ADAPTER PLATE: #PLP-V2X2, 150lb weight capacity, 9.5” x 2.5” x 12.25”

RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Peerless-AV Contact: Kathy Petrin, P: 630.375.5100 ext. 300, email: kpetrin@peerless-av.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
Prepared By: MB  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seaming Diagram</th>
<th>Strike-Off</th>
<th>Finish Sample</th>
<th>Cutting</th>
<th>Shop Dwgs</th>
<th>Prototype</th>
<th>Flame Certificate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Instructions:
• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
• All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>OS-100.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Ceiling Mount @ Market TV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Item Quantity: | BASIS OF DESIGN | Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN | Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW |

**Instructions:**

- Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
- All interpretations of the specification MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be UL Listed
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Item Number: OS-101.1  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Item Description: Flat Wall Mount @ Fitness, Employee Breakroom and Elevator Lobby TV  
Revision(s):  
Item Quantity:  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Item Number: OS-101.1  
Revision(s):  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
Model Number: SF650  
Model Name: Universal Flat Wall Mount - Security Model  
Description: For 39" to 75" displays  
Up to 1/4" vertical adjustment on each bracket for post-installation leveling and fine-tuning height adjustment / Horizontal display adjustment up to 8" for centering on wall  
Mounts to wood studs, concrete cinder block or metal studs / Includes all necessary wall and display attachment hardware  
UL Listed  
Refer to architectural drawings for mounting heights and locations.  
Dimensions: 30.87"W x 16.89"H x 1.20" Projection  
Color/Finish: Black  
Notes: RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Peerless-AV Contact: Kathy Petrin, P: 630.375.5100 ext. 300, email: kpetrin@peerless-av.com  
Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
☐ Seaming Diagram  ☐ Strike-Off  ☐ Finish Sample  ☐ Cutting  ☐ Shop Dwgs  ☐ Prototype  ☐ Flame Certificate  
Instructions:  
• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  

Item Description: Flat Wall Mount @ Fitness, Employee Breakroom and Elevator Lobby TV  
Item Number: OS-101.1  

Item Quantity:  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  

Instructions:  
• All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
• Fixture MUST be UL listed.  
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.  
• Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s): 

**Item Description:** Flat Wall Mount @ Lobby and Media Wall TV  
**Item Number:** OS-102.1  
**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
**Quantity:** 

**Model Number:** SF650  
**Model Name:** Universal Flat Wall Mount - Security Model  
**Description:** For 39" to 75" displays  
Up to 1/4" vertical adjustment on each bracket for post-installation leveling and fine-tuning height adjustment / Horizontal display adjustment up to 8" for centering on wall.  
Mounts to wood studs, concrete cinder block or metal studs / Includes all necessary wall and display attachment hardware  
UL Listed  
Refer to architectural drawings for mounting heights and locations.  
**Dimensions:** 30.87"W x 16.89"H x 1.20" Projection  
**Color/Finish:** Black  

**Notes:** RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Peerless-AV  
Contact: Kathy Petrin, P: 630.375.5100 ext. 300, email: kpetrin@peerless-av.com  

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**
- [ ] Seaming Diagram  
- [ ] Strike-Off  
- [ ] Finish Sample  
- [ ] Cutting  
- [ ] Shop Dwgs  
- [ ] Prototype  
- [ ] Flame Certificate  

**Instructions:**
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Item Number: OS-102.1  
Item Description: Flat Wall Mount @ Lobby and Media Wall TV  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Item Quantity: 
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  

Instructions:

• All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
• Fixture MUST be UL listed.
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
• Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
<th>Web</th>
<th>Revision(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water Dispenser Bottle Filler @ Water/Ice</td>
<td>OS-304</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model Number:** LZWSM8K  
**Model Name:** EZH2O Bottle Filling Station In-Wall Filtered  
**Description:** The Elkay Bottle Filling station includes WaterSentry® Plus filtration with visual LED Filter Monitor to indicate when replacement is necessary. ADA compliant.  
**Dimensions:** 19.75"L X 3.5"W X 40.81"H  
**Color/Finish:** Stainless Steel  
**Notes:** Weight: 80lbs  
Warranty: 1 year  
Chilling Option 8 GPH  
Standard 115v outlet  
16-gauge satin stainless steel back panel for easy maintenance and corrosion resistance  
Sanitary no-touch sensor activation with automatic 20-second water time-out for added security  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR: W. W. Grainger Inc., Contact: Edward Belfanti, P: 952.258.3332, email: Edward.belfanti@grainger.com

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**  

- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>OS-304</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Water Dispenser Bottle Filler @ Water/Ice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructions:**

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Manufacturer to clearly mark each carton with item ID and specification number.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Toilet @ Guest Bath (OPTION A)</td>
<td>PF-01-A</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Item Details

**Model Number:** K-12767  
**Model Name:** Elliston  
**Description:** High Efficiency, 1.28 GPF Vitreous China Accessible (Barrier Free)  
**Dimensions:** 16-3/4"W x 30"D x 30-1/2"H  
**Color/Finish:** White  

**Notes:** Toilet seat and lid are sold separately - item #K-4650 Lustra™ Elongated open front toilet seat for accessibility compliance. (Toilet lid is required at guestroom locations)  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Kohler Company, Contact: Bill Berger, P: 513.250.5482, email: bill.berger@kohler.com / Contact: Doug Johnston, P: 800.421.9559, email: douglas.johnston@kohler.com, website: www.kohler.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication</th>
<th>Prepared By: AMC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seaming Diagram</td>
<td>Strike-Off</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructions:**  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- Quantities must be verified by installer.  
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>PF-01-A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Toilet @ Guest Bath (OPTION A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Quantity:**

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN

**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

**Instructions:**

- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s):

Item Description: Toilet @ Guest Bath (OPTION B)
Item Number: PF-01-B
Item Quantity:
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW
Address:
Address:
Phone:
Phone:
Fax:
Fax:
Contact:
Contact:
E-mail:
E-mail:
Web:
Web:

Model Number: 403082
Model Name: Windham Luxury Height Elongated Toilet
Description: High Efficiency, 1.28 GPF
Vitreous china
ADA Compliant
Dimensions: 15"W x 29-1/8"D x 31"H
Color/Finish: White

Notes: RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Sterling By Kohler, Contact: Doug Johnston, P:
800.421.9559, email: douglas.johnston@kohler.com,
website: www.sterlingplumbing.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  
Item Description: Toilet @ Guest Bath (OPTION C)  
Item Number: PF-01-C  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Address:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
Web:  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Address:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
Web:  
Model Number: WS-20-918  
Model Name: Maxwell Ergo Height Elongated Toilet  
Description: High Efficiency 1.28 GPF  
Vitreous china  
ADA Compliant  
Dimensions: 17-1/2"W x 29-1/2"D x 30-1/8"H  
Color/Finish: White  
Notes: Toilet seat and lid sold separately. (Toilet lid is required at guestroom locations)  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Gerber Plumbing Fixtures Contact: N/A, P: 630.679.1420, website: gerberonline.com  
Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
☐ Seaming Diagram  ☑ Strike-Off  ☑ Finish Sample  ☑ Cutting  ☐ Shop Dwgs  ☐ Prototype  ☐ Flame Certificate  
Prepared By: AMC  
Instructions:  
• Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.  
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
• Quantities must be verified by installer.  
• All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Item Description: Toilet @ Guest Bath (OPTION D)  
Item Number: PF-01-D  
Revision(s):  
Item Quantity:  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Address: Address:  
Phone: Phone:  
Fax: Fax:  
Contact: Contact:  
E-mail: E-mail:  
Web: Web:  
Model Number: 211CA.104  
Model Name: Champion PRO Elongated 1.28 GPF Toilet  
Description: High Efficency, 1.28 GPF 
Vitreous China 
ADA Compliant 
EverClean Antimicrobial Surface  
Dimensions: 19”W x 30-1/4”D x 29-3/8”H  
Color/Finish: White 020  
Notes: Toilet seat and lid are sold separately - item 
#5325.010.020 Chamption 4 Slow Close Elongated 
Toilet Seat with cover.  
(Toilet lid is required at guestroom locations)  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR: 
American Standard Contact: Mark Terrel, P:  
937.603.8501, email: terrelm@americanstandard.com  
Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
Prepared By: AMC  
Instructions:  
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
• Quantities must be verified by installer.  
• All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
• Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>PF-01-D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Toilet @ Guest Bath (OPTION D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td>Basis of Design</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructions:</td>
<td>• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

---

**Item Description:** Shower Head @ Guest Bath (OPTION A)

**Item Number:** PF-05-A

**Item Quantity:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

**Revision(s):**

- **Contact:**
  - **Phone:**
  - **Fax:**
  - **E-mail:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Revision(s):**

**Model Number:** K-72419-CP

**Model Name:** Awaken G110 2.0 gpm Multi-Function Showerhead

**Dimensions:** 4-5/16"W x 2-7/8"H

**Color/Finish:** Polished Chrome

**Notes:**

Wall mount installation. Manufacturer to provide all parts required for assembly and installation. All exposed pieces to be polished chrome finish.

Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

Please purchase the following separately:

K-7395-CP- Shower Arm and Flange

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**

Kohler Company, Contact: Bill Berger, P: 513.250.5482, email: bill.berger@kohler.com  
Contact: Doug Johnston, P: 800.421.9559, email: douglas.johnston@kohler.com, website: www.kohler.com

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- [ ] Seaming Diagram  
- [ ] Strike-Off  
- [ ] Finish Sample  
- [ ] Cutting  
- [ ] Shop Dwgs  
- [ ] Prototype  
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Prepared By:** AMC

---

**Instructions:**

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
### V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>Tru by Hilton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Shower Head @ Guest Bath (OPTION A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Number:</td>
<td>PF-05-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Quantity:**

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN

**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

**Instructions:**

- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Item Description:** Shower Head @ Guest Bath (OPTION B)  
**Item Number:** PF-05-B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity</th>
<th>Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
<th>Address:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model Number:** 27591001  
**Model Name:** New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 4-Function Showerhead  
**Description:** 2.5 GPM flow rate  
**Dimensions:** 3-15/16"W x 3-5/16"D  
**Color/Finish:** StarLight Chrome

**Notes:**  
Wall mount installation. Manufacturer to provide all parts required for assembly and installation. All exposed pieces to be polished chrome finish.  
Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.  
Please purchase the following separately:  
#27414000 - Wall Mount Tubular Shower Arm

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**  
Grohe, Contact: Jennifer Humphrey, P: 312.918.8142, email: humphreyj@lixilamericas.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**  
- [ ] Seaming Diagram  
- [ ] Strike-Off  
- [x] Finish Sample  
- [ ] Cutting  
- [ ] Shop Dwgs  
- [ ] Prototype  
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>PF-05-B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Shower Head @ Guest Bath (OPTION B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructions:**

- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  

Item Description: Shower Head @ Guest Bath (OPTION C)  
Item Number: PF-05-C

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Model Number: 3638EP  
Model Name: 4 Function Shower Head  
Description: 2.0 GPM  
Dimensions: 4-3/8"W x 2-9/16"D  
Color/Finish: Chrome

Notes: Wall mount installation. Manufacturer to provide all parts required for assembly and installation. All exposed pieces to be polished chrome finish. Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights. Please purchase the following separately: Shower Arm and Flange (T2192-NH)

RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Moen Inc., Contact: Jason Reynolds, P: 407.340.3249, email: jason.reynolds@moen.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate

Instructions:  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  

Item Description: Shower Head @ Guest Bath (OPTION C)  
Item Number: PF-05-C  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  

Instructions:
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  
Item Description: Shower Head @ Guest Bath (OPTION D)  
Item Number: PF-05-D  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Revision(s):  
Contact:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Address:  
E-mail:  
Web:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model Number: S-3010  
Model Name: Neo 2.5 GPM Multi Function Shower Head  
Dimensions: 3.6" x 4.8" x 3.6"  
Color/Finish: Polished Chrome  

Notes: Wall mount installation. Manufacturer to provide all parts required for assembly and installation. All exposed pieces to be polished chrome finish. Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights. Purchase the Following Separately: S-2540 Neo Arm and Flange  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Speakman, Contact: Tara Scanzillo, P: 561.400.8764, email: tscanzillo@speakman.com  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☐ Seaming Diagram</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instructions:  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- Quantities must be verified by installer.  
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>PF-05-D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Shower Head @ Guest Bath (OPTION D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructions:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tru by Hilton

Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Description: Shower Controls @ Guest Bath (OPTION A)
Item Number: PF-06-A

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Address: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Dimensions: 6-1/2"W x 6-1/2"H x 4-1/2"D
Color/Finish: CP - Polished Chrome

Model Number: K-TS99761-4-CP
Model Name: Honesty Rite Temp Trim and Valve

Notes: Manufacturer to provide all parts required for assembly and installation. All exposed pieces to be polished chrome finish. Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

Please purchase the following separately:
Model #K-304-KS Rite Temp Pressure Balancing Valve

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Kohler Company, Contact: Bill Berger, P: 513.250.5482, email: bill.berger@kohler.com / Contact: Doug Johnston, P: 800.421.9559, email: douglas.johnston@kohler.com, website: www.kohler.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.

Prepared By: AMC
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Item Number: PF-06-A  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Item Description: Shower Controls @ Guest Bath (OPTION A)  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Item Quantity:  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Instructions:

• All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.

• Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.

• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s):

Item Description: Shower Controls @ Guest Bath (OPTION B)
Item Number: PF-06-B

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Model Number: 29100001
Model Name: Concetto Pressure Balance Valve Trim
Dimensions: 7-5/16"W x 7-5/16"H x 2-15/16"- 3-3/4"D
Color/Finish: StarLight Chrome

Notes: Manufacturer to provide all parts required for assembly and installation. All exposed pieces to be polished chrome finish. Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.
Please purchase the following separately:
#35015001 Universal Pressure Balance Rough-In Box
RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Grohe, Contact: Jennifer Humphrey, P: 312.918.8142, email: humphreyj@lixilamericas.com

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Item Description: Shower Controls @ Guest Bath (OPTION B)
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Item Number: PF-06-B
Item Quantity:
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW
Instructions:
• Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
## Project Information

**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shower Controls @ Guest Bath (OPTION C)</td>
<td>PF-06-C</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
<td>Manufacturer to provide all parts required for assembly and installation. All exposed pieces to be polished chrome finish. Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contact Information:**
- **Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
- **Address:**
- **Phone:**
- **Fax:**
- **Contact:**
- **E-mail:**
- **Web:**

**Model Information:**
- **Model Number:** T2191 / 62370  
- **Model Name:** Align Trim and Valve  
- **Dimensions:** 7"DIA x 3-21/32"D  
- **Color/Finish:** Polished Chrome

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**
- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.

**Recommended Vendor:**
- Moen Inc., Contact: Jason Reynolds, P: 407.340.3249, email: jason.reynolds@moen.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>PF-06-C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Shower Controls @ Guest Bath (OPTION C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tru by Hilton
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Item Description: Shower Controls @ Guest Bath (OPTION D)  
Item Number: PF-06-D  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Manufacturer to provide all parts required for assembly and installation. All exposed pieces to be polished chrome finish. Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Speakman, Contact: Tara Scanzillo, P: 561.400.8764, email: tscanzillo@speakman.com

Model Number: SM-1000-P  
Model Name: Neo  
Dimensions: 7” DIA x 3-1/2”D x 2” DIA(handle)  
Color/Finish: Polished Chrome

Notes: All exposures to be polished chrome finish. Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.  

Instructions:  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- Quantities must be verified by installer.  
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.  
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>PF-06-D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Shower Controls @ Guest Bath (OPTION D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tru by Hilton
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Item Number:** PF-07-A  
**Item Description:** Sink Basin @ Employee Breakroom (OPTION A)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity</th>
<th>Manufacturer:</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source:</th>
<th>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model Number:** 11403-4-NA  
**Model Name:** Sterling Southhaven Top-Mount Kitchen Sink  
**Dimensions:** 24-1/2"W x 21-1/2"D x 6-1/2"H (Bowl Depth)  
**Color/Finish:** Stainless Steel

**Notes:** RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Sterling – A Kohler Company, Contact(s): Bill Berger,  
P: 513.250.5482, email: bill.berger@kohler.com;  
/ Doug Johnston, P: 805.402.1335, email: douglas.johnston@kohler.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**  
- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- Quantities must be verified by installer.  
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.  
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  

Item Description: Sink Basin @ Employee Breakroom (OPTION B)  
Item Number: PF-07-B  
Item Quantity:  

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Address:  
Address:  
Phone:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
E-mail:  
Web:  
Web:  

Model Number: GE12521  
Model Name: Dayton Stainless Steel Single Bowl Top-Mount Sink  
Dimensions: 25"W x 21-1/4"D x 5-3/8"H  
Color/Finish: Stainless Steel  

Notes: RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Elkay Manufacturing, Contact: Mark Laing, P: 630.208.2418, email: mark.laing@elkay.com  

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
Prepared By: AMC  

- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate  

Instructions:  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- Quantities must be verified by installer.  
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.  
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description:</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sink Faucet @ Employee Breakroom (OPTION A)</td>
<td>PF-08-A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Quantity:**  
**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
**Address:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phone:</th>
<th>Fax:</th>
<th>Contact:</th>
<th>E-mail:</th>
<th>Web:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Model Number:** K-15171-F-CP  
**Model Name:** Coralais Three Hole Kitchen Sink Faucet  
**Description:** 10" Spout Reach  
**Dimensions:** 10-1/2"W x 8-1/2"D (spout reach) x 7-5/8"H (handle fully closed)  
**Color/Finish:** Polished Chrome  

**Notes:**  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Kohler Company, Contact: Bill Berger, P: 513.250.5482, email: bill.berger@kohler.com / Contact: Doug Johnston, P: 800.421.9559, email: douglas.johnston@kohler.com, website: www.kohler.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- Quantities must be verified by installer.  
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.  
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
### Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
### Issue Date: 05/14/18
### Project #: Tru by Hilton
### Item Description: Sink Faucet @ Employee Breakroom (OPTION B)
### Item Number: PF-08-B
### Revision(s):

#### Item Quantity:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer:</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source:</th>
<th>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Dimensions:
10"W x 9-1/4" (spout reach) x 7-1/2"H (handle closed)

#### Color/Finish:
Polished Chrome

#### Notes:
RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
American Standard, Contact: Mark Terrel, P: 937.603.8501, email: terrelm@americanstandard.com

---

### Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

### Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Description: Sink Faucet @ Employee Breakroom (OPTION C)
Item Number: PF-08-C

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Model Number: 106171 / 752274
Model Name: Westlake Single Lever Kitchen Faucet
Dimensions: 10-3/8"D (spout reach) x 10-1/8"W x 7-3/8" (handle closed)
Color/Finish: Chrome

Notes: RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Premier Faucet, Contact: Tom Bierlein, P:
904.248.8347, email: tbierlein@interlinebrands.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**
- [ ] Seaming Diagram
- [ ] Strike-Off
- [x] Finish Sample
- [ ] Cutting
- [ ] Shop Dwgs
- [ ] Prototype
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number:</td>
<td>K-99898-CP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Name:</td>
<td>Awaken G110 Slidebar Kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Includes: Awaken G110 Multifunction Handshower 36&quot; Slidebar 60&quot; Metal Hose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions:</td>
<td>3-5/8&quot; x 4-5/16&quot; x 41-5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color/Finish:</td>
<td>CP Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Please purchase the following separately:  
- K-75790-ZZ-0 Shower Arm  
- K-72419-CP Showerhead  
- K-T99762-4 Valve Trim- Polished Chrome with Diverter  
- K-11748-KS Pressure - Balancing Valve with Stops and Diverter  
- K-98351-CP Wall Mount Supply Elbow with Check Valve  

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Kohler Company, Contact: Bill Berger, P: 513.250.5482, email: bill.berger@kohler.com / Contact: Doug Johnston, P: 800.421.9559, email: douglas.johnston@kohler.com, website: www.kohler.com  

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate  

Prepared By: AMC  

Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton

Item Description: Hand Shower and Diverter Control Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath Roll-in Shower (OPTION A)

Item Number: PF-09-A

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Item Number: PF-09-B  
Item Description: Hand Shower and Diverter Control Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath Roll-in Shower (OPTION B)  

Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  

Item Quantity:  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Address:  
Address:  
Phone:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
E-mail:  
Web:  
Web:  

Model Number: See Notes  
Model Name: ADA Shower Combination  
Dimensions: See notes.  
Color/Finish: StarLight Chrome  

Notes: Please purchase the following separately:  
#29100001 - Concetto Pressure Balance Shower Trim - ADA Compliant  
#35015001 - Universal Pressure Balance Rough-In Valve  
#27591001 - New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 4-Function Showerhead  
#27414000 - Wall Mount Tubular Shower Arm  
#29108001 - Concetto 2-Port Diverter Trim - ADA Compliant  
#29901000 - 2-Port Rough-In Valve  
#2726500E - Euphoria Mono Single Function Hand Shower - 1.5 GPM  
#95866000 - Volume Control for Hand Shower  
#28819001 - Rainshower 36" Shower Bar  
#07911000 - Inline Vacuum Breaker  
#28025000 - Rotaflex Metal Shower Hose  
#28627000 - Shower Outlet Elbow  

Refer to manufacturer cut sheets for dimensions of all system components.  

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Grohe, Contact: Jennifer Humphrey, P:  

---

Tru by Hilton
Project Name: **V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs**  
Project #: **Tru by Hilton**  
Item Number: **PF-09-B**  
Item Description: **Hand Shower and Diverter Control Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath Roll-in Shower (OPTION B)**

**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Item Quantity:**

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
312.918.8142, email: humphreyj@lixilamericas.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**
- [ ] Seaming Diagram  
- [ ] Strike-Off  
- [x] Finish Sample  
- [ ] Cutting  
- [ ] Shop Dwgs  
- [ ] Prototype  
- [ ] Flame Certificate

### Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Item Number: PF-09-C  
Item Description: Hand Shower and Diverter Control Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath Roll-in Shower (OPTION C)  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  
Item Quantity:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model Number: 3669EP  
Model Name: 4 Function Massaging Handshower w/ Slide Bar  
Description: Includes:  
- Handheld shower  
- 69" double interlock spiral hose (metal)  
- Double check valves in handshower  
- 30" slide bar with push button height selection  
Dimensions: 4" x 30-5/8"  
Color/Finish: Polished Chrome  
Notes: Purchase the following separately:  
- Drop Ell (A725)  
- Pressure Balancing Valve (62370)  
- Three Function Commercial Transfer Valve Trim Kit with Diverter (3360)  
- Align Three Function Transfer Valve Trim Kit with Diverter (T4192)  

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Moen Inc., Contact: Jason Reynolds, P: 407.340.3249, email: jason.reynolds@moen.com  

---

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate  

Instructions:  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>PF-09-C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Hand Shower and Diverter Control Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath Roll-in Shower (OPTION C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instructions:
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  Item Number: PF-09-D
Project #: Tru by Hilton  Item Description: Hand Shower and Diverter Control Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath Roll-in Shower (OPTION D)

Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Quantity:

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW
Address:

Phone:  Phone:
Fax:
Contact:  Contact:
E-mail:  E-mail:
Web:

Model Number: SM-1490-ADA-P
Model Name: Neo ADA Shower Combination
Description: Includes:
Pressure Balance Valve with Diverter and Trim (SM-1400-P)
Hand Shower (VS-3010)
Slide Bar (VS-153-ADA)
Showerarm and Flange (S-2540)
Pause/Trickle Adapter (VS-156)
Dimensions: 5.5”W x 5.75”D x 53”H
Color/Finish: Polished Chrome

Notes: RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Speakman, Contact: Tara Scanzillo, P: 561.400.8764, email: tscanzillo@speakman.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

Prepared By: AMC

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>PF-09-D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Hand Shower and Diverter Control Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath Roll-in Shower (OPTION D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instructions:
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Basis Of Design Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tub @ Accessible Guest Bath (OPTION A)</td>
<td>PF-10-A</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Basis Of Design Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model Number:** 71041110  
**Model Name:** Sterling Performa Series  
**Dimensions:** 60"W x 29"D x 16-1/4"H  
**Color/Finish:** White

**Notes:**  
Manufacturer must provide all parts necessary for installation.  
Refer to architectural drawings for locations.  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Sterling – A Kohler Company, Contact(s): Bill Berger, P: 513.250.5482, email: bill.berger@kohler.com; / Doug Johnston, P: 805.402.1335, email: douglas.johnston@kohler.com

**Dimensions:** 60"W x 29"D x 16-1/4"H  
**Notes:** Manufacturer must provide all parts necessary for installation.  
Refer to architectural drawings for locations.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:** Sterling – A Kohler Company, Contact(s): Bill Berger, P: 513.250.5482, email: bill.berger@kohler.com; / Doug Johnston, P: 805.402.1335, email: douglas.johnston@kohler.com

**Instructions:**  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- Quantities must be verified by installer.  
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.  
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s): 

Item Description: Tub @ Accessible Guest Bath (OPTION B)
Item Number: PF-10-B

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Address: 
Phone: 
Fax: 
Contact: 
E-mail: 
Web: 

Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW
Address: 
Phone: 
Fax: 
Contact: 
E-mail: 
Web: 

Model Number: 2390.202 / 2391.202
Model Name: Princeton Recess Bath
Dimensions: 60"W x 30D x 14"H
17-1/2"H for above floor installation
Color/Finish: 020 White

Notes: Left Hand Outlet: Model #2390.202
Right Hand Outlet: Model #2391.202
Purchase the following separately:
#1583.470.002 Universal Bath Drain
Manufacturer must provide all parts necessary for installation.
Refer to architectural drawings for locations.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
American Standard, Contact: Mark Terrel, P:
937.603.8501, email: terrelm@americanstandard.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seaming Diagram</th>
<th>Strike-Off</th>
<th>Finish Sample</th>
<th>Cutting</th>
<th>Shop Dwgs</th>
<th>Prototype</th>
<th>Flame Certificate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  

Item Description: Tub @ Accessible Guest Bath (OPTION B)  
Item Number: PF-10-B  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  

Instructions:

- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

Item Number: PF-11-A

Item Description: Hand Shower and Tub Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath (OPTION A)

Issue Date: 05/14/18

Revision(s):

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN

Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Address:

Phone: Phone:

Fax: Fax:

Contact: Contact:

E-mail: E-mail:

Web: Web:

Model Number: K-99898-CP

Model Name: Awaken G110 Slidebar Kit

Description: Includes:
Awaken G110 Multifunction Handshower
36" Slidebar
60" Metal Hose

Dimensions: 3-5/8" x 4-5/16" x 41-5/8"

Color/Finish: CP Polished Chrome

Notes: Please purchase the following separately:

- K-T99762-4 Valve Trim- Polished Chrome with Diverter
- K-11748-KS Pressure - Balancing Valve with Stops and Diverter
- K-98351-CP Wall Mount Supply Elbow with Check Valve
- K-15135-CP Bath Spout - Polished Chrome

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Kohler Company, Contact: Doug Johnston, P:
800.421.9559, email: douglas.johnston@kohler.com

Instructions:

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Prepared By: AMC

Page 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>PF-11-A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Hand Shower and Tub Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath (OPTION A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Quantity:**

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

**Instructions:**

- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Description: Hand Shower and Tub Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath (OPTION B)
Item Number: PF-11-B

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Address: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW
Phone: Phone:
Fax: Fax:
Contact: Contact:
E-mail: E-mail:
Web: Web:

Model Number: See Notes
Model Name: ADA Shower and Tub Combination
Dimensions: See Notes
Color/Finish: StarLight Chrome

Notes: Please purchase the following separately:

#29100001 - Concetto Pressure Balance Shower Trim - ADA Compliant
#35015001 - Universal Pressure Balance Rough-In Valve
#27591001 - New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 4-Function Showerhead
#27414000 - Wall Mount Tubular Shower Arm
#29106001 - Concetto 3-Port Diverter Trim - ADA Compliant
#29903000 - 3-Port Rough-In Valve
#13274001 - Concetto Spout without Diverter
#2726500E - Euphoria Mono Single Function Hand Shower - 1.5 GPM
#95866000 - Volume Control for Hand Shower
#28819001 - Rainshower 36" Shower Bar
#07911000 - Inline Vacuum Breaker
#28025000 - Rotaflex Metal Shower Hose
#28627000 - Shower Outlet Elbow

Refer to manufacturer cut sheets for dimensions of all system components.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Grohe, Contact: Jennifer Humphrey, P:312.918.8142,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description:</th>
<th>Hand Shower and Tub Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath (OPTION B)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructions:**

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Item Number:** PF-11-C  
**Item Description:** Hand Shower and Tub Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath (OPTION C)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer:</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source:</th>
<th>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phone:</th>
<th>Phone:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model Number:** 3669EP  
**Model Name:** 4 Function Massaging Handshower w/ Slide Bar and Tub Spout  
**Description:** Includes:  
- Handheld shower  
- 69" double interlock spiral hose (metal)  
- Double check valves in handshower  
- 30" slide bar with push button height selection  
**Dimensions:** 4" x 30-5/8"  
**Color/Finish:** Polished Chrome

**Notes:** Purchase the following separately:  
- Drop Ell (A725)  
- Pressure Balancing Valve (62370)  
- Three Function Commercial Transfer Valve Trim Kit with Diverter (3360)  
- Align Three Function Transfer Valve Trim Kit with Diverter (T4192)  
- Level Chrome Tub Spout (3892)

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:** Moen Inc., Contact: Jason Reynolds, P: 407.340.3249, email: jason.reynolds@moen.com

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

**Prepared By:** AMC

---

**Instructions:**  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
Project Name: **V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs**  
Project #: **Tru by Hilton**  
Issue Date: **05/14/18**

**Item Description:** Hand Shower and Tub Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath (OPTION C)

**Item Number:** PF-11-C

**Item Quantity:**

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN

**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

**Instructions:**

- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Item Number:** PF-11-D  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Item Description:** Hand Shower and Tub Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath (OPTION D)  
**Item Number:** PF-11-D  
**Item Quantity:**  
**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
**Address:**  
**Phone:**  
**Fax:**  
**Contact:**  
**E-mail:**  
**Web:**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
<th>Web</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model Number:** SM-1490-ADA-P  
**Model Name:** Neo ADA Shower Combination  
**Description:** Includes:  
- Pressure Balance Valve with Diverter and Trim (SM-1400-P)  
- Hand Shower (VS-3010)  
- Tub Spout (S1557)  
- Slide Bar (VS-153-ADA)  
- Showerarm and Flange (S-2540)  
- Pause/Trickle Adapter (VS-156)  
**Dimensions:** 5.5"W x 5.75"D x 53"H  
**Color/Finish:** Polished Chrome  

**Notes:** RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Speakman, Contact: Tara Scanzillo, P: 561.400.8764, email: tscanzillo@speckman.com  

---  

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**  
- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate  

**Instructions:**  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- Quantities must be verified by installer.  
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  

Item Number: PF-11-D  
Item Description: Hand Shower and Tub Combo @ Accessible Guest Bath (OPTION D)  

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  

Instructions:  
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
## V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

### PF-12-A

**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18

**Item Description:** Sink Basin @ Public Restroom (OPTION A)

**Item Number:** PF-12-A  
**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity</th>
<th>Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model Number:** 442007-U-0  
**Model Name:** Sterling Stinson Undermount Sink Basin

**Dimensions:** 18"W x 12"D x 7-1/8"H  
**Color/Finish:** White

**Notes:** Plumbing contractor MUST coordinate with casegood FF&E vendor to ensure faucet fixture and sink basin fit within vanity base.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Sterling – A Kohler Company, Contact(s): Bill Berger, P: 513.250.5482, email: bill.berger@kohler.com; / Doug Johnston, P: 805.402.1335, email: douglas.johnston@kohler.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.

---

Tru by Hilton
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Item Number: PF-12-B  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  

Item Description: Sink Basin @ Public Restroom (OPTION B)  
Item Quantity:  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Address:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
Web:  
Address:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
Web:  

Model Number: 0495.221.020  
Model Name: Ovalyn Undercounter Sink  
Dimensions: OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 17-1/8"W x 14-1/8"D x 7-1/2"H  
Color/Finish: White  
Notes: Plumbing contractor MUST coordinate with casegood FF&E vendor to ensure faucet fixture and sink basin fit within vanity base.  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
American Standard, Contact: Mark Terrel, P: 937.603.8501, email: terrelm@americanstandard.com  

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
☐ Seaming Diagram  ☐ Strike-Off  ☑ Finish Sample  ☐ Cutting  ☐ Shop Dwgs  ☐ Prototype  ☐ Flame Certificate  
Prepared By: AMC  

Instructions:  
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
• Quantities must be verified by installer.  
• All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
• Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.  
• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s):

Item Description: Sink Faucet @ Public Restroom (OPTION A)
Item Number: PF-13-A

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Model Number: K16027-4
Model Name: July Single-Handle Sink Faucet
Description: 1.5 GPM Flow Rate
Dimensions: 4-3/8” Spout Reach x 4-1/2”H
Color/Finish: Polished Chrome

Notes: Plumbing contractor MUST coordinate with casegood FF&E vendor to ensure faucet fixture and sink basin fit within vanity base.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Kohler Company, Contact: Bill Berger, P: 513.250.5482, email: bill.berger@kohler.com / Contact: Doug Johnston, P: 800.421.9559, email: douglas.johnston@kohler.com, website: www.kohler.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>PF-13-A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Sink Faucet @ Public Restroom (OPTION A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer:</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Instructions:
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Description: Sink Faucet @ Public Restroom (OPTION B)
Item Number: PF-13-B

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Model Number: 34271001
Model Name: Concetto Lavatory Faucet
Description: 1.5 GPM Flow Rate
Dimensions: 7-5/16" x 3-15/16"
Color/Finish: 001 Chrome

Notes:
Plumbing contractor MUST coordinate with casegood FF&E vendor to ensure faucet fixture and sink basin fit within vanity base.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Grohe, Contact: Jennifer Humphrey, P: 312.918.8142, email: humphreyj@lixilamericas.com

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity</th>
<th>Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model Number:** 9480  
**Model Name:** Ambition Low Profile Faucet  
**Description:** 1.2 GPM Flow Rate  
**Dimensions:** 5-11/16" x 2" x 6-1/8"  
**Color/Finish:** Chrome  

**Notes:** Plumbing contractor MUST coordinate with casegood FF&E vendor to ensure faucet fixture and sink basin fit within vanity base.  
**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:** Moen Inc., Contact: Jason Reynolds, P: 407.340.3249, email: jason.reynolds@moen.com

**Instructions:**  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- Quantities must be verified by installer.  
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.  
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
### Item Description

- **Description:** 1.2 GPM Flow Rate
- **Dimensions:** 6.63”D x 7”H x 2.25”W
- **Color/Finish:** Polished Chrome

**Notes:**

- Plumbing contractor MUST coordinate with casegood FF&E vendor to ensure faucet fixture and sink basin fit within vanity base.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**

Speakman, Contact: Tara Scanzillo, P: 561.400.8764, email: tscanzillo@speakman.com

---

**Instructions:**

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  

Item Description: Toilet @ Public Restrooms & Employee Restroom (OPTION A)  
Item Number: PF-14-A  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  

Model Number: 25-733-0  
Model Name: North Point ErgoHeight ADA Elongated Spud Bowl  
Description: 1.28 gpf/ 4.8 lpf high efficiency floor mount bowl  
Siphon Jet  
Vitreous china  
Dimensions: 27-3/8"L x 14-3/4"W x 17"H  
Color/Finish: White  

Notes: Please purchase the following separately:  
Sloan - #3780018 - 1.28 gpf Flushometer  
Bemis - #1055 000 - Commercial Heavy Duty Elongated toilet Seat  
Premier - #191200 - Wax Bowl Ring with Sleeve  

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Gerber Plumbing Fixtures Contact: N/A, P: 630.679.1420, website: gerberonline.com  

Instructions:  
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
• Quantities must be verified by installer.  
• All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Project Name:</strong></th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th><strong>Item Number:</strong></th>
<th>PF-14-A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Project #:</strong></td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td><strong>Item Description:</strong></td>
<td>Toilet @ Public Restrooms &amp; Employee Restroom (OPTION A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Issue Date:</strong></td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Item Quantity:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manufacturer:</strong></td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td><strong>Source:</strong></td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructions:**

- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Description: Toilet @ Public Restrooms & Employee Restroom (OPTION B)

Item Number: PF-14-B

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Model Number: K-96057-0
Model Name: Highcliff Ultra ADA-Height Flushometer Bowl with Top Spud

Description:
1.1-1.6 gpf range
Vitreous China
ADA Compliant bowl height

Dimensions:
26-1/8" L x 14-5/8" W x 16-5/8" H

Color/Finish: White

Notes:
Please purchase the following separately:
Sloan - #3780018 - 1.28 gpf Flushometer
Kohler - #K-4670-CA-0 - Lustra Commercial Toilet Seat
Premier - #191200 Wax Bowl Ring with Sleeve

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Kohler Company, Contact: Bill Berger, P: 513.250.5482, email: bill.berger@kohler.com /
Contact: Doug Johnston, P: 800.421.9559, email: douglas.johnston@kohler.com, website:
www.kohler.com

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Prepared By: AMC

Page 1
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Description: Toilet @ Public Restrooms & Employee Restroom (OPTION B)
Item Number: PF-14-B
Item Quantity:
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Instructions:
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Item Number:** PF-14-C  
**Item Description:** Toilet @ Public Restrooms & Employee Restroom (OPTION C)

**Issue Date:** 05/14/18

**Item Quantity:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone</td>
<td>Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>Fax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail</td>
<td>E-mail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web</td>
<td>Web</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model Number:** 3043.001.020

**Model Name:** Madera FloWise ADA Elongated Toilet Bowl

**Description:**
- Operates in the range of 1.1 gpf to 1.6 gpf
- Direct-fed siphon jet action
- Vitreous china

**Dimensions:** 28-1/4"L x 14"W x 16-1/2"H

**Color/Finish:** White

**Notes:**
Please purchase the following separately:
- Sloan - #3780018 - 1.28 gpf Flushometer
- Premier - #283035 - Heavy Duty Commercial Enlongated Toilet Seat
- Premier - #191200 Wax Bowl Ring with Sleeve

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**
American Standard, Contact: Mark Terrel, P: 937.603.8501, email: terrelm@americanstandard.com

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**
- [ ] Seaming Diagram
- [ ] Strike-Off
- [x] Finish Sample
- [ ] Cutting
- [ ] Shop Dwgs
- [ ] Prototype
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Prepared By:** AMC

**Instructions:**
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>PF-14-C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Toilet @ Public Restrooms &amp; Employee Restroom (OPTION C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructions:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: Tru by Hilton
Item Number: PF-15-A
Item Description: Wall Mount Sink Basin @ Employee Restroom (OPTION A)

| Item Quantity: | Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN | Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW |
| Phone: | Address: |
| Fax: | Contact: |
| E-mail: | Web: |

Model Number: K-2031-0
Model Name: Greenwich Wall-Mount Bathroom Sink
Description:
- Vitreous China
- Includes Wall Hanger
- Single Faucet Hole
- ADA Compliant

Dimensions: 20-3/4" x 18-1/4"
Color/Finish: White

Notes:
Manufacturer to provide all parts required for assembly and installation. P-Trap and Wall-Mount Sink Brackets are NOT included.

Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Kohler Company, Contact: Bill Berger, P: 513.250.5482, email: bill.berger@kohler.com; Doug Johnston, P: 805.402.1335, email: douglas.johnston@kohler.com

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.

Prepared By: MB

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Tru by Hilton
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Description: Wall Mount Sink Basin @ Employee Restroom (OPTION A)
Item Number: PF-15-A

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Instructions:
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Item Quantity</th>
<th>Revision(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mount Sink Basin @ Employee Restroom (OPTION B)</td>
<td>PF-15-B</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Quantity:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity</th>
<th>Item Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model Number:** 0356.041.020  
**Model Name:** Lucerne Wall Mounted Sink  
**Description:** Vitreous China  
Includes Wall Hanger  
Single Faucet Hole  
ADA Compliant  
**Dimensions:** 20-1/2"W x 18-1/4"D  
**Color/Finish:** White

**Notes:**
Manufacturer to provide all parts required for assembly and installation. P-Trap and Wall-Mount Sink Brackets are NOT included.

Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**
American Standard, Contact: Mark Terrel, P:
937.603.8501, email: terrelm@americanstandard.com

**Instructions:**
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

**Prepared By:** MB
Project Name:  V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #:  Tru by Hilton  
Item Description:  Wall Mount Sink Basin @ Employee Restroom (OPTION B)  
Issue Date:  05/14/18  
Item Number:  PF-15-B  
Manufacturer:  BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source:  SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  

Instructions:

- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Description: Sink Faucet @ Employee Restroom (OPTION A)
Item Number: PF-16-A

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Model Number: K-97283-4-CP
Model Name: July Single-Handle Commercial Bathroom Sink Faucet with Grid Drain
Description: 0.5 GPM Flow Rate
Single Hole Installation
Includes Grid Drain
Dimensions: 4-3/8"Spout Reach x 4-1/2"H
Color/Finish: Polished Chrome

Notes:
RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Kohler Company, Contact: Bill Berger, P: 513.250.5482, email: bill.berger@kohler.com / Contact: Doug Johnston, P: 800.421.9559, email: douglas.johnston@kohler.com, website: www.kohler.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Quantities must be verified by installer.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  

Item Description: Sink Faucet @ Employee Restroom (OPTION A)  
Item Number: PF-16-B  

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Address:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
Web:  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Address:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
Web:  

Model Number: 1340.119  
Model Name: Pillar Tap Metering Faucet with Extended Spout  
Description: 0.5 GPM Pressure Compensating Spray  
Single Hole Installation  
Includes Grid Drain  
Dimensions: 4-3/4" Spout Reach x 5-1/8"H  
Color/Finish: Polished Chrome  

Notes: RECOMMENDED VENDOR: American Standard, Contact: Mark Terrel, P: 937.603.8501, email: terrelm@americanstandard.com  

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
[ ] Seaming Diagram  
[ ] Strike-Off  
[ ] Finish Sample  
[ ] Cutting  
[ ] Shop Dwgs  
[ ] Prototype  
[ ] Flame Certificate  

Instructions:  
• Plumbing Sub-Contractor is responsible for providing all plumbing hardware not specified but required for the complete installation of each item. Any plumbing hardware that is exposed to view must match the finish of any trim specified.  
• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
• All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
• Quantities must be verified by installer.  
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Description: Ceiling Paint @ Guestroom

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Product: Ultra Spec / N536
Color/Finish: Super White PM-1/ Flat

Notes: RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P:
201.949.6232, email:
Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

Instructions:
• 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
• All paints to be low VOC.
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
• All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
• Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>PT-02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Ceiling Paint @ Guest Bath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product:</td>
<td>Ultra Spec / N539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color/Finish:</td>
<td>Super White PM-1 / Semi-Gloss</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

**Instructions:**
- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

Project #: Tru by Hilton

Item Number: PT-03

Item Description: Paint @ Guestroom Bath and Connecting Doors/Door Frames, and Guestroom Grilles

Issue Date: 05/14/18

Revision(s):

Item Quantity:

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN

Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Address: Address:

Phone: Phone:

Fax: Fax:

Contact: Contact:

E-mail: E-mail:

Web: Web:

Product: Ultra Spec / N539

Color/Finish: Snow White 2122-70 / Semi-gloss

Notes: RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwg
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Prepared By: AMC

Instructions:

- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
### V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Item Number:** PT-04  
**Item Description:** Overall Paint @ Fitness Center, Employee Breakroom/Restroom, Stairs, and Back of House

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity</th>
<th>Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:** Ultra Spec / N538  
**Color/Finish:** White River 1499 / Eggshell

**Notes:** RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**  
- [ ] Seaming Diagram  
- [ ] Strike-Off  
- [x] Finish Sample  
- [ ] Cutting  
- [ ] Shop Dwgs  
- [ ] Prototype  
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**  
- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.  
- All paints to be low VOC.  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Item Number:** PT-05  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Item Description:** Paint @ Lobby Window Soffit and Ceiling  
**Item Number:** PT-05

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:** Aura / 522  
**Color/Finish:** Deep Silver 2124-30 / Flat

**Notes:**  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

**Instructions:**  
- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.  
- All paints to be low VOC.  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton

Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Description: Ceiling Paint @ Lobby, Lobby Soffits, Vestibule, Work Zone Niche, & Fitness Center

Item Number: PT-06

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Address: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Product: Aura / 522  
Color/Finish: Nightfall 1566 / Flat

Notes: RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

Instructions:
1. 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
2. All paints to be low VOC.
3. All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
4. All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
5. Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  

Item Description: Accent Ceiling Paint @ Lobby Corridor  
Item Number: PT-07  

Revision(s):  

Item Quantity:  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  

Address:  
Address:  

Phone:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
E-mail:  
Web:  
Web:  

Product: Ultra Spec / N536  
Color/Finish: Bright Yellow 2022-30 / Flat  

Notes:  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com  

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate  

Instructions:  
- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.  
- All paints to be low VOC.  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Issue Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paint @ Front Desk Soffit</td>
<td>PT-08</td>
<td>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Manufacturer Information
- **Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN
- **Address:** See 'NOTES' BELOW
- **Phone:**
- **Fax:**
- **Contact:**
- **E-mail:**
- **Web:**

### Item Details
- **Product:** Ultra Spec / N539
- **Color/Finish:** Super White PM-1 / Eggshell

### Notes
RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

### Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

### Instructions
- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
## V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

### Project Name: Tru by Hilton

### Issue Date: 05/14/18

### Item Description: Accent Ceiling Paint @ Front Desk Soffit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>PT-09</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item Description</td>
<td>Accent Ceiling Paint @ Front Desk Soffit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Material Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Phone:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Product Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Impromptu/ SW6955</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color/Finish</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

- **RECOMMENDED VENDOR:** Sherwin Williams, Contact(s): Stacy Stachler, P: 216.341.6444, email: stacy.stachler@sherwin.com; Angie Julian, P: 317.714.5610, email: angie.julian@sherwin.com

### Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

### Instructions

- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

**Project #:** Tru by Hilton

**Item Number:** PT-11

**Issue Date:** 05/14/18

**Revision(s):**

**Item Description:** Accent Paint A @ Employee Breakroom, Employee Restroom, Fitness Center, & BOH Offices

**Item Quantity:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:** Ultra Spec / N538

**Color/Finish:** Ocean Spray 2047-60 / Eggshell

**Notes:**

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P:
201.949.6232, email:
Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

**Prepared By:** AMC

**Instructions:**

- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
### Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
### Item Number: PT-13
### Issue Date: 05/14/18
### Project #: Tru by Hilton
### Item Description: Paint @ Public Space and B.O.H. Doors, Door Frames, and Grillies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:** Ultra Spec / N539

**Color/Finish:** Snow White 2122-70 / Semi-gloss

**Notes:** RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email:
Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**
- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
## Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
### Issue Date: 05/14/18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number: PT-14</th>
<th>Item Description: Accent Paint B @ Employee Breakroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project #: Tru by Hilton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revision(s):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN |
| Address: |
| Phone: |
| Fax: |
| Contact: |
| E-mail: |
| Web: |

| Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW |
| Address: |
| Phone: |
| Fax: |
| Contact: |
| E-mail: |
| Web: |

### Product: Aura / 524

### Color/Finish: Hot Spice 2011-30 / Eggshell

### Notes:

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**
Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

### Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

### Instructions:

- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number: PT-15</th>
<th>Item Description: Paint @ Lobby Soffit Grilles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Issue Date: 05/14/18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product: Aura / 524</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color/Finish: Nightfall 1596 / Semi-Gloss</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: To be used in coordination with PT-06.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

Instructions:
- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Item Number:** PT-16  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description:</th>
<th>Paint @ Window Ceiling Grilles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer:</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product:</th>
<th>Aura / 524</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color/Finish:</td>
<td>Deep Silver 2124-30 / Semi-Gloss</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** To be used in coordination with PT-05.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**
Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

**Instructions:**

- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Description: Ceiling Paint @ Indoor Pool
Item Number: PT-17

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Address: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Product: Aura Bath & Spa Waterbourne / 528
Color/Finish: Super White PM-1 / Semi-Gloss

Notes: Contractor MUST review manufacturer's instructions and application prior to installing.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

Instructions:
• 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
• All paints to be low VOC.
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
• All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
• Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
Project Name: **V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs**

Project #: **Tru by Hilton**

Issue Date: **05/14/18**

Revision(s):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer:</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product: Aura Bath &amp; Spa Waterbourne / 528</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color/Finish: Ocean Spray 2047-60 / Semi-Gloss</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Contractor MUST review manufacturer's instructions and application prior to installing.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- [ ] Seaming Diagram
- [ ] Strike-Off
- [x] Finish Sample
- [ ] Cutting
- [ ] Shop Dwgs
- [ ] Prototype
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**

- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☐ Seaming Diagram</td>
<td>☐ Strike-Off</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructions:**

- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.

---

**Product:** Precatalyzed Epoxy / V342  
**Color/Finish:** Harbor Gray AC-25 / Eggshell  
**Notes:** Contractor MUST review manufacturer’s instructions and application prior to installing.  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com
### Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
### Item Number: PT-20
### Issue Date: 05/14/18
### Item Description: Accent Paint @ Indoor Pool
### Item Quantity:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:** Precatalyzed Epoxy / V342  
**Color/Finish:** Nightfall 1596 / Eggshell

**Notes:** Contractor MUST review manufacturer's instructions and application prior to installing.

- **RECOMMENDED VENDOR:** Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

**Instructions:**
- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**
- [ ] Seaming Diagram
- [ ] Strike-Off
- [x] Finish Sample
- [ ] Cutting
- [ ] Shop Dwgs
- [ ] Prototype
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Prepared By:** AMC
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18

**Item Number:** PT-24  
**Item Description:** Ceiling Paint @ Elevator Lobby

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

---

**Product:** Aura / 522  
**Color/Finish:** Graytint 1611 / Flat

---

**Notes:** RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**

- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

**Issue Date:** 05/14/18

**Item Description:** Ceiling Paint @ Public Areas and Back of House

**Item Number:** PT-25

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN

**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

**Product:** Ultra Spec / N536

**Color/Finish:** Super White PM-1 / Flat

**Notes:**
- RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

**Instructions:**
- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
### V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ceiling Paint @ Public Restrooms and Employee Restroom</td>
<td>PT-26</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
<th>Web</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:** Ultra Spec / N539  
**Color/Finish:** Super White PM-1 / Semi-Gloss

**Notes:** RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**
- [ ] Seaming Diagram  
- [ ] Strike-Off  
- [X] Finish Sample  
- [ ] Cutting  
- [ ] Shop Dwgs  
- [ ] Prototype  
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**
- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.  
- All paints to be low VOC.  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>PT-27</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Accent Stripe Paint @ Indoor Pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Manufacturer: | BASIS OF DESIGN | Source:       | SEE 'NOTES' BELOW |
| Address:      |                 | Address:      |                 |

| Phone:        |                   | Phone:        |                   |
| Fax:          |                   | Fax:          |                   |
| Contact:      |                   | Contact:      |                   |
| E-mail:       |                   | E-mail:       |                   |
| Web:          |                   | Web:          |                   |

| Product:      | Precatalyzed Epoxy / V342 |
| Color/Finish: | Ocean Spray 2047-60 / Eggshell |

**Notes:** Contractor MUST review manufacturer’s instructions and application prior to installing.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:** Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

**Prepared By:** AMC

**Instructions:**

- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s):
Item Number: PT-28
Item Description: Accent Paint @ Indoor Pool Focal Wall

Item Quantity:
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Address: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW
Source: Address:

Phone: Phone:
Fax: Fax:
Contact: Contact:
E-mail: E-mail:
Web: Web:

Product: Precatalyzed Epoxy / V342
Color/Finish: Bright Yellow 2022-30 / Eggshell

Notes: Contractor MUST review manufacturer's instructions and application prior to installing.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

Instructions:
- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Prepared By: MM
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Item Number: PT-29  
Item Description: Ceiling Paint @ Landing Zone  

| Item Quantity: |  
| Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN | Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
| Address: | Address:  
| |  
| Phone: | Phone:  
| Fax: | Fax:  
| Contact: | Contact:  
| E-mail: | E-mail:  
| Web: | Web:  

| Product: Aura / 522  
| Color/Finish: Iron Mountain 2134-30 / Flat  

Notes: To be used in coordination with GR-213 and GR-214 FF&E.  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

| Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication: | Prepared By: MM  
| Seaming Diagram | Strike-Off | Finish Sample | Cutting | Shop Dwgs | Prototype | Flame Certificate |

Instructions:  
- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.  
- All paints to be low VOC.  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number: PT-30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #: Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description: Paint @ Media Wall and Tru-ly Local Wall Millwork Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date: 05/14/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revision(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Number: PT-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Description: Paint @ Media Wall and Tru-ly Local Wall Millwork Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product: Chantilly Lace/ OC-65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color/Finish: Semi-gloss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes: RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: <a href="mailto:Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com">Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication: | Prepared By: RL

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Instructions:
- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18

**Item Description:** Paint @ Guest Corridor Doors/Door Frames and Guestroom Entry Doors/Door Frames  
**Item Number:** PT-31

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity</th>
<th>Product: Stormy Sky / 1616</th>
<th>Color/Finish: Semi-gloss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Notes:** RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P: 201.949.6232, email: Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com

**Instructions:**
- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name:</th>
<th>V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>PT-32</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project #:</td>
<td>Tru by Hilton</td>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Paint @ Indoor Pool Doors/Door Frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>05/14/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revision(s):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td>PT-32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product:</td>
<td>ADVANCE Interior Paint/ 793</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color/Finish:</td>
<td>Snow White 2122-70 / Semi-gloss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes:</td>
<td>RECOMMENDED VENDOR:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benjamin Moore, Contact: Bethannie Weinowitz, P:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>201.949.6232, email:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com">Bethannie.weinowitz@benjaminmoore.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

**Prepared By:** MM

**Instructions:**

- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Item Number: SPA-01  
Item Description: Knockdown Finish @ Guestroom  
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Prepared By: AMC

Instructions:

- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material. prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>SPA-02-A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Accent Knockdown Finish @ Guestroom Headboard Wall (PACKAGE A: Glimmer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Quantity:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer:</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product:</td>
<td>See Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color/Finish:</td>
<td>Color to match Benjamin Moore 2061-20 Champion Cobalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes:</td>
<td>Product to match PermaTone Chiffton and the texture to match Light Damascus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECOMMENDED VENDOR:</td>
<td>PermaTone, Inc., Contact: Victor Gomez, P: 832.243.0787, email: <a href="mailto:victor@permatone.com">victor@permatone.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Instructions:
- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material. Prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description:</th>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>SPA-02-B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accent Knockdown Finish @ Guestroom Headboard Wall (PACKAGE B: Spark)</td>
<td>SPA-02-B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer:</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product:</th>
<th>See Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color/Finish:</td>
<td>Color to match Benjamin Moore 744 Indigo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Product to match PermaTone Chiffton and the texture to match Light Damascus.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
PermaTone, Inc., Contact: Victor Gomez, P: 832.243.0787, email: victor@permatone.com

Instructions:
- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material. prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

**Project #:** Tru by Hilton

**Issue Date:** 05/14/18

**Item Number:** SPA-02-C-1

**Item Description:** Accent Knockdown Finish @ Guestroom Headboard Wall (PACKAGE C: Burst - OPT. 1)

**Item Quantity:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:** See Notes

**Color/Finish:** Color to match Benjamin Moore 319 Dalila

**Notes:**

Product to match PermaTone Chiffton and the texture to match Light Damascus.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**

PermaTone, Inc., Contact: Victor Gomez, P: 832.243.0787, email: victor@permatone.com

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- [ ] Seaming Diagram
- [ ] Strike-Off
- [ ] Finish Sample
- [ ] Cutting
- [ ] Shop Dwgs
- [ ] Prototype
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**

- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material. prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accent Knockdown Finish @ Guestroom Headboard Wall (PACKAGE C: Burst - OPT. 2)</td>
<td>SPA-02-C-2</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
<th>Web</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Color/Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See Notes</td>
<td>Color to match Benjamin Moore 2051-40 Majestic Blue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Product to match PermaTone Chiffton and the texture to match Light Damascus.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
PermaTone, Inc., Contact: Victor Gomez, P: 832.243.0787, email: victor@permatone.com

Instructions:
- 1 coat primer, 2 coats paint.
- All paints to be low VOC.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material. prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Refer to Architectural drawings for details and location.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s):

Item Number: SPT-01
Item Description: Static Dissipative Tile @ PBX

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Address: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW
Address:

Phone: Phone:
Fax: Fax:
Contact: Contact:
E-mail: E-mail:
Web: Web:

Product: Static Dissipative Excelon
Color/Finish: 51956/ Fossil Gray
Size/Dimensions: 12" x 12" x1/8"

Notes: S-392 Static Dissipative Tile Adhesive Required.

Static Load Limit: < .005 in.
Resistance ANSI/ESD S7.1 ASTM F-150 Point to point and point to ground: 106 to 109 ohms
Resistance in Combination with a Person ANSI/ESD STM 97.1 At 12% R.H. with Dissipative footwear: 106 to 109 ohms

Static Generation ANSI/ESD STM 97.2 At 40% R.H. with Dissipative footwear: < 10 volts. At 12% R.H. with Dissipative footwear: < 10 volts

Static Dissipation ETS Dissipation At 12% R.H. with Dissipative footwear: 1000 to 100 volts: 0.2 seconds avg

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Armstrong Flooring, Contact(s): Scott J. Wert, P: 513.571.0817, email: sjwert@armstrongflooring.com;
Christina Dixon, P: 678.689.3311, email: cmdixon@armstrongflooring.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Instructions:
- Quantities to be verified by installer.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Description: Static Dissipative Tile @ PBX
Item Number: SPT-01

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Instructions:
- Material must be contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Item Number: ST-01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quartz Countertop @ Lobby Millwork &amp; Fitness Center Millwork</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:** Viatera Quartz Stone  
**Color/Finish:** Snow Storm  
**Size/Dimensions:** Refer to architectural drawings for details and dimensions

**Notes:** RECOMMENDED VENDOR: LG Hausys, Contact: Michelle Allen, P: 615.426.5749, email: mallen@lghausys.com

**Instructions:**
- To include clear matte sealer to protect from staining and water absorption.
- Stone installation to meet all requirements per MIA standards.
- Must be contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Quantities to be verified by installer.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Number: ST-02
Item Description: Quartz Countertop @ Front Desk

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Contact:
Phone:
Fax:
Contact:
E-mail:
Web:

Product: Viatera Quartz Stone
Color/Finish: Thunder Storm
Size/Dimensions: Refer to architectural drawings for details and dimensions

Notes:
RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
LG Hausys, Contact: Michelle Allen, P: 615.426.5749, email: mallen@lghausys.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Instructions:
- To include clear matte sealer to protect from staining and water absorption.
- Stone installation to meet all requirements per MIA standards.
- Must be contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Quantities to be verified by installer.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s):

Item Description: Dual Toilet Paper Holder @ Guest Bath (OPTION A)
Item Number: TA-03-A

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW
Address: 

Phone: 
Fax: 
Contact: 
E-mail: 
Web: 

Product: Surface Mounted Tissue Holder / B-6867
Color/Finish: Satin Stainless Steel
Size/Dimensions: 12-1/2"W x 2"H x 3-3/16" projection

Notes: RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Contact: Customer Service, P: 818.373.4900, email: customerservicela@bobrick.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dual Toilet Paper Holder @ Guest Bath (OPTION B)</td>
<td>TA-03-B</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
<th>Web</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Color/Finish</th>
<th>Size/Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Latitude2 Surface Mounted Tissue Holder / 4243A</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>14&quot;W x 3.25&quot; projection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:** RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Gatco, Inc. Contact: Michael I. Goffstein, P: 800.227.5640, email: michael@gatcoinc.com

**Instructions:**
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>TA-06-A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item Description:</td>
<td>Decorative Grab Bar @ Guest Bath Shower (OPTION A)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer:</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Product: | WGB5MEPS24/ Modern Elegance Grab Bar |
| Color/Finish: | Stainless Steel/ Polished Finish |
| Size/Dimensions: | 24"W x 2"H x 2.75"D |

**Notes:**  
Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting height.  
**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**  
WingIt Innovations, LLC, Contact: Salvatore Sisto, P: 732.869.4466, email: sal@wingits.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**  
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

**Prepared By:** AMC

**Instructions:**  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.  
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
# V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

## Item Details

**Item Description:** Decorative Grab Bar @ Guest Bath Shower (OPTION B)

**Item Number:** TA-06-B

**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

**Project #:** Tru by Hilton

**Issue Date:** 05/14/18

**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source:</th>
<th>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN

**Color/Finish:** 001 Chrome

**Product:** 40794001/ Essentials Grab Bar

**Size/Dimensions:** 24"W x 3.66"D

**Notes:** Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting height.

**Recommended Vendor:** Grohe, Contact: Jennifer Humphrey, P: 312.918.8142, email: humphreyj@lxilamericas.com

---

### Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- [ ] Seaming Diagram
- [ ] Strike-Off
- [x] Finish Sample
- [ ] Cutting
- [ ] Shop Dwgs
- [ ] Prototype
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Prepared By:** AMC

---

### Instructions:

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
# Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

## Issue Date: 05/14/18

### Item Description:
Decorative Grab Bar @ Guest Bath (OPTION C)

### Item Number: TA-06-C

### Item Quantity:

| Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN | Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW |
| Address:                        | Address:                   |
| Phone:                         | Phone:                     |
| Fax:                           | Fax:                       |
| Contact:                       | Contact:                   |
| E-mail:                        | E-mail:                    |
| Web:                           | Web:                       |

### Product:
854/ 24” Latitude Grab bar

### Color/Finish:
Chrome

### Size/Dimensions:
24"W x 3"H x 2.8"D

### Notes:
Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting height.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Gatco, Inc. Contact: Michael I. Goffstein, P: 800.227.5640, email: michael@gatcoinc.co

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwg
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

**Prepared By:** AMC

**Instructions:**
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  

Item Description: Decorative Grab Bar @ Guest Bath Shower (OPTION D)  
Item Number: TA-06-D  
Item Quantity:  

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Address:  
Address:  

Phone:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
E-mail:  
Web:  
Web:  

Product: Purist 24" Grab Bar / K-11893-S  
Color/Finish: Polished Stainless  
Size/Dimensions: 24"W x 2-3/4"D x 2-7/16"H  

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting height.  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Kohler Company, Contact: Bill Berger, P: 513.250.5482, email: bill.berger@kohler.com / Contact: Doug Johnston, P: 800.421.9559, email: douglas.johnston@kohler.com, website: www.kohler.com  

Instructions:  
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
• Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.  
• All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  

Item Quantity:  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Address:  
Address:  
Phone:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
E-mail:  
Web:  
Web:  

Product: enMotion Recessed Automated Touchless Towel Dispenser/ 59466  
Color/Finish: Stainless Steel  
Size/Dimensions: 13"W x 8"D x 16.4"H  

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting height.  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Georgia-Pacific Professional, Contact: Perry Harding, P: 609.937.9013, email: parry.harding@gapac.com  

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate  

Prepared By: AMC  

Instructions:  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.  
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
### Item Details

**Item Number:** TA-08  
**Item Description:** Toilet Paper Holder @ Public & Employee Restrooms  
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18

### Manufacturer Information

- **Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
- **Address:** 
- **Phone:** 
- **Fax:**
- **Contact:** 
- **E-mail:** 
- **Web:**

### Source Information

**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
**Address:** 
**Phone:** 
**Fax:**
**Contact:** 
**E-mail:** 
**Web:**

### Product Details

- **Product:** Recessed Multi-Roll Toilet Tissue Dispenser / B-4388  
- **Color/Finish:** Satin Stainless  
- **Size/Dimensions:** 7-9/16"W x 12-1/2"H

### Notes

Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting height.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:  
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Contact: Customer Service, P: 818.373.4900, email: customerservicela@bobrick.com

### Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication

- [ ] Seaming Diagram  
- [ ] Strike-Off  
- [x] Finish Sample  
- [ ] Cutting  
- [ ] Shop Dwgs  
- [ ] Prototype  
- [ ] Flame Certificate

### Instructions

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description: 18” Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item Number: TA-10-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product: Grab Bar/ WGB5SS18
Color/Finish: Satin Stainless Steel
Size/Dimensions: 18”W x 1.25”DIA x 2.75”D

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
WingIt Innovations, LLC, Contact: Salvatore Sisto, P: 732.869.4466, email: sal@wingits.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer:</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revision(s):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description:</th>
<th>18” Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION B)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item Number:</td>
<td>TA-10-B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product:</th>
<th>40793001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color/Finish:</td>
<td>001 Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size/Dimensions:</td>
<td>18&quot;W x 3.66&quot;D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Grohe, Contact: Jennifer Humphrey, P: 312.918.8142, email: humphreyj@lixilamericas.com

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Item Number:** TA-10-C  
**Item Description:** 18" Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION C)  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer:</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:** Latitude Grab Bar/ 852  
**Color/Finish:** Chrome  
**Size/Dimensions:** 18"W x 3"H (mounting plate) x 1.25"DIA x 2.8"D

**Notes:** Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**  
Gatco, Inc. Contact: Michael I. Goffstein, P: 800.227.5640, email: michael@gatcoinc.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**  
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
### Project Information

**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

### Item Details

**Item Number:** TA-10-D  
**Item Description:** 18” Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION D)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Address:     | SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
| Phone:       | Address: |
| Fax:         | |
| Contact:     | |
| E-mail:      | |
| Web:         | |

### Product Details

- **Product:** Grab Bar / B-5806 x 18
- **Color/Finish:** Satin Stainless
- **Size/Dimensions:** 18”W x 1-1/4”DIA

**Notes:** Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**  
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Contact: Customer Service, P: 818.373.4900, email: customerservicela@bobrick.com

### Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

### Instructions:

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Item Number: TA-11-A  
Item Description: 36” Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION A)

Item Quantity:  
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Address:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
Web:  
Address:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
Web:  

Product: Grab Bar/ WGB5SS36  
Color/Finish: Satin Stainless Steel  
Size/Dimensions: 36”W x 1.25”DIA x 2.75”D

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR: WingIt Innovations, LLC, Contact: Salvatore Sisto, P:
732.869.4466, email: sal@wingits.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
Prepared By: AMC  
[ ] Seaming Diagram  
[ ] Strike-Off  
[ ] Finish Sample  
[ ] Cutting  
[ ] Shop Dwgs  
[ ] Prototype  
[ ] Flame Certificate

Instructions:  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.  
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  Item Number: TA-11-B
Project #: Tru by Hilton  Item Description: 36” Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION B)
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Description: 36” Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION B)
Item Number: TA-11-B
Item Quantity:
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW
Address:
Phone: Phone:
Fax: Fax:
Contact: Contact:
E-mail: E-mail:
Web: Web:

Product: 40795001
Color/Finish: 001 Chrome
Size/Dimensions: 36"W x 3.66"D

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Grohe, Contact: Jennifer Humphrey, P: 312.918.8142, email: humphreyj@lixilamericas.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Instructions:

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelins in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Item Number: TA-11-C
Item Description: 36" Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION C)

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Product: Latitude Grab Bar/ 856
Color/Finish: Chrome
Size/Dimensions: 36"W x 3"H (mounting plate) x 1.25"DIA x 2.8"D

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Gatco, Inc. Contact: Michael I. Goffstein, P:
800.227.5640, email: michael@gatcoinc.com

Instructions:
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
• Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
• All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description:</th>
<th>Item Number: Ta-11-D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36” Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Address:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Phone:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fax:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contact:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E-mail:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E-mail</th>
<th>E-mail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Web:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Web</th>
<th>Web</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:** Grab Bar / B-5806 x 36  
**Color/Finish:** Satin Stainless  
**Size/Dimensions:** 36"W x 1-1/4"DIA

**Notes:** Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**  
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Contact: Customer Service, P: 818.373.4900, email: customerservicela@bobrick.com

---

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Item Number: TA-12-A  
Item Description: 42” Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION A)

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Phone:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
Web:  

Product: Grab Bar/ WGB5SS42
Color/Finish: Satin Stainless Steel
Size/Dimensions: 42"W x 1.25"DIA x 2.75"D

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
WingIt Innovations, LLC, Contact: Salvatore Sisto, P: 732.869.4466, email: sal@wingits.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
- [ ] Seaming Diagram  
- [ ] Strike-Off  
- [x] Finish Sample  
- [ ] Cutting  
- [ ] Shop Dwgs  
- [ ] Prototype  
- [ ] Flame Certificate

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Item Number: TA-12-B
Issue Date: 05/14/18
 Revision(s):

Item Description: 42” Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION B)

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Phone: Phone:
Fax: Fax:
Contact: Contact:
E-mail: E-mail:
Web: Web:

Product: 40796001
Color/Finish: 001 Chrome
Size/Dimensions: 42"W x 3.66"D

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Grohe, Contact: Jennifer Humphrey, P: 312.918.8142, email: humphreyj@lixilamericas.com

Instructions:
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
• Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
• All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Prepared By: AMC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number:</th>
<th>TA-12-C</th>
<th>Item Description:</th>
<th>42” Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- [ ] Seaming Diagram
- [ ] Strike-Off
- [x] Finish Sample
- [ ] Cutting
- [ ] Shop Dwgs
- [ ] Prototype
- [ ] Flame Certificate

### Instructions:

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
## V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

### Item Description:
42” Accessible Grab Bar (OPTION D)

### Item Number:
TA-12-D

### Project Name:
Tru by Hilton

### Issue Date:
05/14/18

### Revision(s):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer:</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Product:
Grab Bar / B-5806 x 42

### Color/Finish:
Satin Stainless

### Size/Dimensions:
42”W x 1-1/4”DIA

### Notes:
Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Contact: Customer Service, P: 818.373.4900, email: customerservicela@bobrick.com

### Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

### Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  

Item Description: 24” Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION A)  
Item Number: TA-13-A  

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Address:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
Web:  

Product: Grab Bar/ WGB5SSKN24  
Color/Finish: Satin Stainless Steel / Preened  
Size/Dimensions: 24”W x 1.25”DIA x 2.75”D  

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR: WingIt Innovations, LLC, Contact: Salvatore Sisto, P: 732.869.4466, email: sal@wingits.com  

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate  

Instructions:  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- Installation must meet manufacturer’s suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.  
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s):

Item Description: 24” Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION B)
Item Number: TA-13-B
Item Quantity:
Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Address: Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW
Address:
Phone: Phone:
Fax: Fax:
Contact: Contact:
E-mail: E-mail:
Web: Web:

Product: R8724P
Color/Finish: Stainless Steel / Preened
Size/Dimensions: 24"W x 1.25" DIA x 3"D

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Moen Inc., Contact: Jason Reynolds, P:
407.340.3249, email: jason.reynolds@moen.com

Instructions:
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
• Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
• All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

Item Number: TA-13-C

Item Description: 24" Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION C)

Issue Date: 05/14/18

Revision(s):

Item Quantity:

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN

Address: SOURCE: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Phone: Phone:

Fax: Fax:

Contact: Contact:

E-mail: E-mail:

Web: Web:

Product: Grab Bar / B-5806.99 x 24

Color/Finish: Satin Stainless / Preened

Size/Dimensions: 24"W x 1-1/4"DIA

Notes:

Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Contact: Customer Service, P: 818.373.4900, email: customerservicela@bobrick.com

Instructions:

• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.

• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.

• Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.

• All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.

• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s): 

Item Number: TA-14-A
Item Description: 30" Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION A)

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Address: 
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW
Address: 

Phone: Phone:
Fax: Fax:
Contact: Contact:
E-mail: E-mail:
Web: Web:

Product: WGB5SSKN30
Color/Finish: Satin Stainless Steel / Preened
Size/Dimensions: 30"W x 1.25"DIA x 2.75"D

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
WingIt Innovations, LLC, Contact: Salvatore Sisto, P: 732.869.4466, email: sal@wingits.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Prepared By: AMC

Instructions:

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
# V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Item Number: TA-14-B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Quantity</th>
<th>Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td>Fax:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td>Contact:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
<td>Web:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Product: R8730P | Color/Finish: Stainless Steel/ Preened | Size/Dimensions: 30"W x 1.25" DIA x 3"D |

**Notes:** Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:** Moen Inc., Contact: Jason Reynolds, P: 407.340.3249, email: jason.reynolds@moen.com

---

**Instructions:**
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION C)</td>
<td>TA-14-C</td>
<td>BASIS OF DESIGN</td>
<td>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Address:**  
**Phone:**  
**Fax:**  
**Contact:**  
**E-mail:**  
**Web:**  

**Product:** Grab Bar / B-5806.99 x 30  
**Color/Finish:** Satin Stainless / Preened  
**Size/Dimensions:** 30"W x 1-1/4"DIA

**Notes:** Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:** Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Contact: Customer Service, P: 818.373.4900, email: customerservicela@bobrick.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**
- [ ] Seaming Diagram  
- [ ] Strike-Off  
- [x] Finish Sample  
- [ ] Cutting  
- [ ] Shop Dwgs  
- [ ] Prototype  
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Prepared By:** AMC

**Instructions:**
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

Item Number: TA-15-A

Item Description: 36" Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION A)

Issue Date: 05/14/18

Project #: Tru by Hilton

Revision(s):

Item Quantity:

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN

Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Address:

Address:

Phone:

Phone:

Fax:

Fax:

Contact:

Contact:

E-mail:

E-mail:

Web:

Web:

Product: WGB5SSKN36

Color/Finish: Satin Stainless Steel / Preened

Size/Dimensions: 36"W x 1.25"DIA x 2.75"D

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
WingIt Innovations, LLC, Contact: Salvatore Sisto, P: 732.869.4466, email: sal@wingits.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- [ ] Seaming Diagram
- [ ] Strike-Off
- [X] Finish Sample
- [ ] Cutting
- [ ] Shop Dwgs
- [ ] Prototype
- [ ] Flame Certificate

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  
Item Number: TA-15-B  
Item Description: 36" Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION B)  

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Address:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
Web:  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Address:  
Phone:  
Fax:  
Contact:  
E-mail:  
Web:  

Product: R8736P  
Color/Finish: Stainless Steel / Preened  
Size/Dimensions: 36"W x 1.25" DIA x 3"D  

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Moen Inc., Contact: Jason Reynolds, P: 407.340.3249, email: jason.reynolds@moen.com  

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate  

Instructions:  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.  
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  

Item Description: 36" Accessible Grab Bar @ Guest Shower (OPTION C)  
Item Number: TA-15-C  
Item Quantity:  

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  
Address: Address:  
Phone: Phone:  
Fax: Fax:  
Contact: Contact:  
E-mail: E-mail:  
Web: Web:  

Product: Grab Bar / B-5806.99 x 36  
Color/Finish: Satin Stainless / Preened  
Size/Dimensions: 36"W x 1-1/4"DIA  

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Contact: Customer Service, P: 818.373.4900, email: customerservicela@bobrick.com  

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
- Seaming Diagram  
- Strike-Off  
- Finish Sample  
- Cutting  
- Shop Dwgs  
- Prototype  
- Flame Certificate  

Prepared By: AMC  

Instructions:  
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.  
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s): 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TA-17-A</td>
<td>Straight Shower Rod @ Accessible Roll-in Showers (OPTION A)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source:</th>
<th>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color/Finish:</th>
<th>Satin Stainless Steel Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size/Dimensions:</td>
<td>58-61&quot; x 1&quot;DIA x 2-3/8&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR: WingIt Innovations, LLC, Contact: Salvatore Sisto, P: 732.869.4466, email: sal@wingits.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Prepared By: AMC

Instructions:

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18  
Revision(s):  

Item Description: Straight Shower Rod @ Accessible Roll-in Showers (OPTION B)  
Item Number: TA-17-B  

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW  

Product: Donner Commerical Shower Rod/ 52-5  
Color/Finish: Chrome  
Size/Dimensions: 62"-62.5"W x 1.75" DIA x 1.75"D  

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.  
RECOMMENDED VENDOR: Moen Inc., Contact: Jason Reynolds, P: 407.340.3249, email: jason.reynolds@moen.com  

Instructions:  
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.  
• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.  
• Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.  
• All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.  
• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.  

Prepared By: AMC  

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:  
☑ Seaming Diagram  ☑ Strike-Off  ☑ Finish Sample  ☐ Cutting  ☐ Shop Dwgs  ☐ Prototype  ☐ Flame Certificate
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  Item Number: TA-17-C
Project #: Tru by Hilton  Item Description: Straight Shower Rod @ Accessible Roll-in Showers (OPTION C)
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s):

Item Quantity:

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW
Address:  Address:
Phone:  Phone:
Fax:  Fax:
Contact:  Contact:
E-mail:  E-mail:
Web:  Web:

Product: Shower Curtain Rod / B-207 x 60
Color/Finish: Stainless Steel / Satin Finish
Size/Dimensions: 60"W x 1"DIA

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Contact: Customer Service, P: 818.373.4900, email: customerservicela@bobrick.com

Instructions:
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
• Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
• All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TA-18-A</td>
<td>Curved Shower Rod @ Accessible Tub (OPTION A)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN  
**Source:** SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

**Contact:**
- **Phone:**
- **Fax:**
- **E-mail:**
- **Web:**

**Product:** Contour Oval Curved Shower Curtain Rod / W0C0N5  
**Color/Finish:** Stainless Steel / Satin Finish  
**Size/Dimensions:** 58.5" to 60"W x 1"H x 6"Projection

**Notes:**
Refer to architectural drawings for locations and mounting heights.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**
WingIt Innovations, LLC, Contact: Salvatore Sisto, P: 732.869.4466, email: sal@wingits.com

**Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:**
- [ ] Seaming Diagram  
- [ ] Strike-Off  
- [x] Finish Sample  
- [ ] Cutting  
- [ ] Shop Dwgs  
- [ ] Prototype  
- [ ] Flame Certificate

**Instructions:**
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelins in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s):
Item Description: Curved Shower Rod @ Accessible Tub (OPTION B)
Item Number: TA-18-B

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW
Address:
Address:
Phone: Phone:
Fax: Fax:
Contact: Contact:
E-mail: E-mail:
Web: Web:

Product: Curved Shower Rod/ CSR2165CH
Color/Finish: Chrome
Size/Dimensions: 59"W x 2.36"H x 1"DIA x 5.8"Projection

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Moen Inc., Contact: Jason Reynolds, P: 407.340.3249, email: jason.reynolds@moen.com

Instructions:
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
• Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
• All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Item Number:** TA-19-A

**Issue Date:** 05/14/18

**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Item Description:** Folding Shower Seat @ Accessible Roll-in Showers (OPTION A)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer:</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source:</th>
<th>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Web:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product:** WSLX320225PWREV  
**Color/Finish:** Stainless Steel / Satin Finish / Seat: White Phenolic  
**Size/Dimensions:** 32"W x 22-1/2" D x 17"-19" (when folded down)

**Notes:** Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:** WingIt Innovations, LLC, Contact: Salvatore Sisto, P: 732.869.4466, email: sal@wingits.com

---

**Instructions:**
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
Project #: Tru by Hilton  
Issue Date: 05/14/18

Item Description: Folding Shower Seat @ Accessible Roll-in Showers (OPTION B)  
Item Number: TA-19-B

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN  
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Address: Address:

Phone: Phone:
Fax: Fax:
Contact: Contact:
E-mail: E-mail:
Web: Web:

Product: Reversible Folding Shower Seat / B-5181
Color/Finish: Stainless Steel / Satin Finish / Seat: Ivory Phenolic
Size/Dimensions: 33"W x 22-5/16"D x 14"H (when folded down)

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Contact: Customer Service, P: 818.373.4900, email: customerservicela@bobrick.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
☐ Seaming Diagram  ☑ Strike-Off  ☑ Finish Sample  ☐ Cutting  ☐ Shop Dwgs  ☐ Prototype  ☐ Flame Certificate

Instructions:
• All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
• Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
• Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
• All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
• All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton
Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s): 

Item Description: Removable Seat @ Accessible Tub (OPTION A)
Item Number: TA-20-A

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Product: Portable Tub Bench / WHPTB265150PW
Color/Finish: Phenolic White
Size/Dimensions: 15"W x 26.5"L x 16-17.5" Adjustable Height

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for locations.
Seat is 1/2" Phenolic white finish, stainless steel adjustable legs and tub clamp (adjustable 3.5" to 6")

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
WingIt Innovations, LLC, Contact: Salvatore Sisto, P: 732.869.4466, email: sal@wingits.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Instructions:
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

**Issue Date:** 05/14/18

**Item Description:** Baby Changing Station @ Public Restroom

**Item Number:** TA-21

**Manufacturer:** BASIS OF DESIGN

**Product:** KB110-SSWM

**Color/Finish:** Satin Stainless Steel Exterior Finish With Molded Grey Color Polyethylene Interior

**Size/Dimensions:** Unit 35 1/4" W, 20" H (890 x 510mm). Depth (closed) 4" (100mm). Extension (open) 15 3/16" (385mm)

**Notes:** Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:**
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Contact: Customer Service, P: 818.373.4900, email: customerservicela@bobrick.com

---

### Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item(s)</th>
<th>Prepared By: JP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[ ] Seaming Diagram</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] Strike-Off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] Finish Sample</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] Cutting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] Shop Dwgs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] Prototype</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] Flame Certificate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Instructions:

- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- Installation must meet manufacturer's suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect's specification.
- All materials & methods of construction must comply with all local fire & life safety codes for use in hotels, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs

Item Number: TA-22

Item Description: Towel Bar @ Accessible Guest Bath

Issue Date: 05/14/18

Revision(s):

Item Quantity:

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN

Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Address:

Phone: Phone:

Fax: Fax:

Contact: Contact:

E-mail: E-mail:

Web: Web:

Product: Modern Elegance Towel Bar / WMETBSN18

Color/Finish: Satin Stainless Steel

Size/Dimensions: 18"w X 1.625"H x 3"D

Notes: Refer to architectural drawings for location and mounting heights.

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
WingIt Innovations, LLC, Contact: Salvatore Sisto, P: 732.869.4466, email: sal@wingits.com

Instructions:

- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All quantities to be verified by hotel operator prior to purchasing.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
- Installation must meet manufacturer’s suggested guidelines and/or follow installation guidelines in accordance with Architect’s specification.
- All interpretations of the specification MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
Project Name: V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs
Project #: Tru by Hilton

Issue Date: 05/14/18
Revision(s): 

Item Number: VCT-01
Item Description: Vinyl Composition Tile @ Housekeeping, Laundry, Linen Storage, and Employee Breakroom/Restroom

Manufacturer: BASIS OF DESIGN
Source: SEE 'NOTES' BELOW

Product: Standard Excelon Imperial Texture
Color/Finish: 51908 Pewter
Size/Dimensions: 12" x 12" x 1/8"

Notes: Full Spread Adhesives –S-515 High-Moisture, S-525 High-Moisture, S-700 Thin Spread, S-750 Premium

RECOMMENDED VENDOR:
Armstrong Flooring, Contact(s): Scott J. Wert, P: 513.571.0817, email: sjwert@armstrongflooring.com; Christina Dixon, P: 678.689.3311, email: cmdixon@armstrongflooring.com

Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:
- Seaming Diagram
- Strike-Off
- Finish Sample
- Cutting
- Shop Dwgs
- Prototype
- Flame Certificate

Instructions:
- Quantities to be verified by installer.
- Material must be contract quality and suitable for commercial use.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.
### Project Information

**Project Name:** V2.0 Prototypical Architectural Specs  
**Project #:** Tru by Hilton  
**Issue Date:** 05/14/18  
**Revision(s):**

### Item Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>SEE 'NOTES' BELOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td></td>
<td>Address</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail</td>
<td></td>
<td>E-mail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web</td>
<td></td>
<td>Web</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item Number:** WEB-01  
**Item Description:** Polyester Webbing @ Media Wall  
**Item Quantity:**

### Product Information

- **Product:** Polyester Seat Belt Webbing  
- **Color/Finish:** Red / Colorfast  
- **Size/Dimensions:** 2" Wide

**Notes:** Webbing must be moisture resistant, UV resistant, Colorfast, and have high breaking strength and abrasion resistance.

**RECOMMENDED VENDOR:** Strapworks, Contact: N/A, P: 541.741.0658, email: custom@strapworks.com

### Required Item(s) for Designer Approval Prior to Fabrication:

- [ ] Seaming Diagram  
- [ ] Strike-Off  
- [X] Finish Sample  
- [ ] Cutting  
- [ ] Shop Dwgs  
- [ ] Prototype  
- [ ] Flame Certificate

### Instructions:

- Must be of contract quality and suitable for commerical use.
- Installer to follow all manufacturer’s installation guidelines for surface preparation and installation.
- Quantities to be verified by installer.
- All interpretations of these specifications MUST be submitted to Hilton for final approval prior to purchasing or implementation of any material.
- All materials and methods of construction must comply with all local fire and life safety codes for use in hotels and other public spaces, and Tru by Hilton Standards.